TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

Consolidated Financial Statements
As of 30 September 2022
With Review Report Thereon
(Convenience Translation of Consolidated
Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes
Originally Issued in Turkish)

REPORT ON REVIEW OF CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the General Assembly of Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş.

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position of Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş. ("the Parent Bank") and its consolidated subsidiaries (together will be referred as "the Group") as at 30 September 2022, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the nine-month period then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. The Parent Bank management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the accompanying consolidated interim financial information in accordance with "the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations" including the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" principles for the matters not legislated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this consolidated interim financial information based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit conducted in accordance with Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Basis for Qualified Conclusion

The Group reclassified the government bonds amounting to TRY 18.965.006 thousand, which were previously classified under financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income according to the business model prepared in accordance with Turkish Financial Reporting Standard ("TFRS") 9, into financial assets measured at amortised cost and reversed the marketable securities revaluation fund accumulated under other comprehensive income or loss to be reclassified through profit or loss amounting to TRY 2.229.977 thousand on 23 May 2018. The reclassification constitutes a departure from TFRS 9 requirements. The government bonds reclassified into financial assets measured at amortised cost amounted to TRY 30.964.123 thousand as at 30 September 2022. If such classification were not made, total assets and shareholders' equity, excluding tax effect, would have been lower by TRY 1.120.186 thousand as at 30 September 2022.

Qualified Conclusion

Based on our review, except for the effects of the matter described in the basis for qualified conclusion paragraph, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that accompanying consolidated interim financial information does not present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş. and its consolidated subsidiaries as at 30 September 2022, and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the nine-month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations.

Emphasis of Matter

As detailed in Section Five Note Seven, we draw attention to the following issue that may affect the Group:

On October 15, 2019, the US Department of Justice, United States Attorney Southern District of New York indicted the Parent Bank in the Southern District of New York Court ("District Court") for the violations of Iranian sanctions. This criminal case is pending at the District Court. The proceedings are stayed as the Parent Bank requests an appeal under the "Foreign Sovereign Immunity Act" ("FSIA"). The process is currently at the stage of appealing in the US Supreme Court.

In addition, a civil case was filed against the Parent Bank on March 27, 2020 with a claim for damages by plaintiffs in the Southern District of New York Court "on the grounds that they (plaintiffs) could not collect their judgments from Iran due to the violations of sanctions." District Court dismissed the case. Plaintiffs have appealed the decision to the US Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit ("Second Circuit"). The Court's decision is pending.

At this stage, the Parent Bank's Management stated that there is no penalty, compensation, sanction or other measure arising from the pending criminal and civil cases against the Parent Bank. There is an uncertainty if any decisions will be made by the US authorities that may adversely affect the financial position of the Parent Bank. No provision has been made in the financial statements of the Parent Bank related to these matters. However, the above mentioned matters do not affect the opinion provided by us.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the consolidated interim financial information provided in the Management's interim report included in section seven of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, is not presented fairly, in all material respects, and is not consistent with the reviewed consolidated interim financial statements and the explanatory notes.

Additional paragraph for English translation:

BRSA Accounting and Reporting Regulations explained in detail in Section 3 differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board with respect to the application of inflation accounting. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present fairly the financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group in accordance with IFRS.

DRT BAĞIMSIZ DENETİM VE SERBEST MUHASEBECİ MALİ MÜŞAVİRLİK A.Ş. Member of **DELOITTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU LIMITED**

Müjde Aslan Partner

Istanbul, 11 November 2022



TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE NINE-MONTH ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

1. The Bank's Headquarter Address:

Barbaros Mahallesi Şebboy Sokak No: 4/1 Ataşehir/İstanbul

2. The Bank's Contact Phone and Facsimile:

Phone : 0216 503 70 70 Facsimile : 0212 340 93 99

3. The Bank's Website and E-mail Address:

Website: www.halkbank.com.tr

E-mail Address: halkbank.ir@halkbank.com.tr

The consolidated nine-month period ended financial report designed by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency in line with Communiqué on Financial Statements to be Publicly Announced and the Accompanying Policies and Disclosures consists of the sections listed below:

• Section One : GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK

Section Two : CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
 Section Three : EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED IN THE PERIOD

• Section Four : INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK

MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP

• Section Five : EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Section Six : LIMITED REVIEW REPORTSection Seven : INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

Subsidiaries and associates which are consolidated within this financial report are as below:

	Subsidiaries		Associates
1.	Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	1.	Demir-Halkbank NV
2.	Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ	2.	Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ
3.	Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ	3.	Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
4.	Halk Faktoring AŞ		
5.	Halk Banka A.D., Skopje		
6.	Halkbank A.D. Beograd		
7.	Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ		

The consolidated financial statements for nine-month ended 30 September 2022 and related disclosures and footnotes that are subject to audit and are prepared in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the related statements and guidance, and in compliance with the financial records of our Bank and, unless stated otherwise, presented in **thousands of Turkish Lira**.

Istanbul, 11 November 2022

R. Süleyman Özdil	Osman Arslan	Mevlüt Uysal	Yusuf Duran Ocak	Osman Bektaş
Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chairman of the	Member of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer	Independent Member of the Board of Directors, Member of the	Financial Management and Planning Vice Chief	Financial Accounting Department Head
Audit Committee		Audit Committee	Executive Officer	

For any questions regarding this financial report, contact details of the personnel in charge is given below:

Name/Title : Ative Ece GÜLERGÜN/ Senior Specialist

Tel No : 0216 503 52 48 Fax No : 0212 340 09 90

SECTION ONE

General Information About the Parent Bank

		Page No
I.	Establishment Date of the Parent Bank, Initial Articles of Association, History of the Parent	
II.	Bank Including The Changes of These Articles Capital Structure of the Parent Bank, Shareholders That Retain Direct or Indirect Control and	3
	Management of the Parent Bank, Solely or Together, Changes About These Issues During the	
ш	Year and Disclosures About The Group Evaluations Recording the Percent Park's Chairman and Marshaus of the Record of Directors	3
III.	Explanations Regarding the Parent Bank's Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors, Audit Committee Members, Chief Executive Officer and Executive Vice Presidents and Their	
	Shares Attributable to the Parent Bank, if any	4
IV.	Information About the Persons and Institutions That Have Qualified Shares Attributable to the	
	Parent Bank	5
V.	Brief Information on the Parent Bank's Functions and Lines of Activity	5
VI. VII.	Explanation About Companies Within The Scope Of Consolidation	6
V 11.	Differences Between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards and Short Explanation About the Institutions Subject to Line-by-Line Method or Proportional Consolidation and Institutions Which are Deducted	
	From Equity or Not Included in These Three Methods	8
VIII.	The Existing or Potential, Actual or Legal Obstacles on the Transfer of Shareholder's Equity	
	Between the Parent Bank and Its Subsidiaries or the Reimbursement of Liabilities	8
	SECTION TWO	
	Consolidated Financial Statements	
I.	Consolidated Palance Shoot (Consolidated Statement of Financial Position)	10
і. II.	Consolidated Balance Sheet (Consolidated Statement of Financial Position) Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Items	10 12
II.	Consolidated Statement of On-Barance Sheet nems Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss	13
IV.	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	14
V.	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity	15
VI.	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	16
	SECTION THREE	
	SECTION THREE	
	Explanations on Accounting Policies Applied in the Related Period	
I.	Explanations on Basis of Presentation	
		17
II.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions	18
III.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries	18 18
III. IV.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products	18 18 21
III. IV. V.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses	18 18 21 21
III. IV. V. VI.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses	18 18 21 21 21
III. IV. V. VI. VII.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets	18 18 21 21 21 21
III. IV. V. VI.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses	18 18 21 21 21 21 25
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets	18 18 21 21 21 21
III. IV. V. VI. VIII. IX. X.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned	18 18 21 21 21 21 25 28
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities	18 21 21 21 21 25 28 28
III. IV. V. VI. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	18 18 21 21 21 21 25 28 28 28
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII. XI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment	18 18 21 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII. XI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties	18 18 21 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28 29
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII. XI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28 29
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII. XI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28 29 29
III. IV. V. VI. VIII. IX. X. XI. XIII. XIV. XV. XVI. XVI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 29 29 31
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII. XI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28 29 29
III. IV. V. VI. VIII. IX. X. XI. XIII. XIV. XV. XVI. XVI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities Explanations on Taxation	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 29 29 31 31
III. IV. V. VI. VIII. IX. X. XI. XIII. XIV. XVI. XVI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities Explanations on Taxation Additional Explanations on Borrowings	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 29 29 31 31 32 33
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XIII. XIV. XVI. XVI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Instruments Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities Explanations on Taxation Additional Explanations on Borrowings Explanations on Shares Issued Explanations on Bill Guarantees and Acceptances Explanations on Government Incentives	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28 29 29 31 31 32 33
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XIII. XIV. XVI. XVI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities Explanations on Taxation Additional Explanations on Borrowings Explanations on Shares Issued Explanations on Bill Guarantees and Acceptances	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28 29 29 31 31 32 33 34

SECTION FOUR

Information Related to Financial Position and Risk Management of the Group

I.	Explanations on Consolidated Equity	35
II.	Explanations on Consolidated Currency Risk	42
III.	Explanations on Consolidated Interest Rate Risk	44
IV.	Explanations on Consolidated Position Risk of Shares	47
V.	Explanations on Consolidated Liquidity Risk and Liquidity Coverage Ratio	48
VI.	Explanations on Consolidated Leverage Ratio	53
VII.	Explanations Related to Consolidated Business Segmentation	55
VIII.	Explanations on Consolidated Risk Management and Risk Weighted Amounts	58
	SECTION FIVE	
	Explanations and Notes Related to the Consolidated Financial Statements	
I.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Assets	60
II.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Liabilities	78
III.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Off-Balance Sheet Items	85
IV.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Statement of Profit or Loss	86
V.	Explanations Related to the Risk Group of the Parent Bank	91
VI.	Explanation Related to the Subsequent Events	93
VII.	Other Explanations	93
	SECTION SIX	
	Limited Review Report	
I.	Explanations on Limited Review Report	95
II.	Explanations and Notes Prepared by the Independent Auditor	95
	SECTION SEVEN	
	Interim Activity Report	
I.	Interim Period Activity Report Included Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO's Assesments for the Interim Activities	96

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK

I. ESTABLISHMENT DATE OF THE PARENT BANK, INITIAL ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, HISTORY OF THE PARENT BANK INCLUDING THE CHANGES OF THESE ARTICLES

Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi (the "Parent Bank" or "Halkbank") began its operations in accordance with the law no: 2284 in 1938 and still continues its activities as a public commercial bank.

II. CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF THE PARENT BANK, SHAREHOLDERS THAT RETAIN DIRECT OR INDIRECT CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PARENT BANK SOLELY OR TOGETHER, CHANGES ABOUT THESE ISSUES DURING THE YEAR AND DISCLOSURES ABOUT THE GROUP

The capital of the Parent Bank is controlled directly by the Türkiye Varlık Fonu.

As of 30 September 2022 the shareholders' structure and their respective ownerships are summarized as follows:

Shareholders	30 September 2022	% 3	31 December 2021	%
Türkiye Varlık Fonu ⁽¹⁾	4.357.946	87,70	1.862.602	75,29
Public shares ⁽¹⁾	611.093	12,30	611.094	24,70
Other shareholders ⁽²⁾	82	0,00	80	0,01
Total	4.969.121	100,00	2.473.776	100,00

⁽¹⁾ The shares of the Türkiye Varlık Fonu amounting to TRY 3.719.671 have been included in Public shares.

⁽²⁾ TRY 82 of the shares included in the "Other Shareholders" group belong to shareholders whose shares do not trade on the exchange. In accordance with the Law No: 6327 dated 13 June 2012 and 3rd sub-article added to the Article 2 of the Law No: 4603, as per the Turkish Commercial Code, the Public shares will be controlled and represented by the Minister the Parent Bank is reporting to, until the sale procedures of the public shares are completed.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS REGARDING THE PARENT BANK'S CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS AND THEIR SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK, IF ANY

Name	Title
Recep Süleyman ÖZDİL	Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chairman of the Audit Committee
Mevlüt UYSAL	Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, Independent Member of the Board of Directors
Osman ARSLAN	Member of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer
Şeref AKSAÇ	Member of the Board of Directors
Meltem TAYLAN AYDIN	Member of the Board of Directors
Mesut KARAKAŞ	Independent Member of the Board of Directors
Maksut SERİM	Member of the Board of Directors
Ebubekir ŞAHİN	Member of the Board of Directors
Sezai UÇARMAK	Member of the Board of Directors
Prof. Dr. Yılmaz ÇOLAK	Member of the Supervisory Board
Faruk ÖZÇELİK	Member of the Supervisory Board
Olcay ATLIOĞLU	Executive Vice President, Information Technologies
İlhan BÖLÜKBAŞ	Executive Vice President, Loan Allocation and Management
Celal CANDAN	Executive Vice President, Credit Risk Monitoring and Legal Proceedings
Ergin KAYA	Executive Vice President, Banking Operations and Support Services
Yalçın MADENCİ	Executive Vice President, Corporate and Commercial Marketing
Yusuf Duran OCAK	Executive Vice President, Financial Management and Planning
Ali ŞÖNER	Executive Vice President, Treasury Management and International Banking
Hasan TUNCAY	Executive Vice President, Retail Banking

People mentioned above do not own any shares in the Parent Bank's capital.

a) The Parent Bank's top management members who have assigned to their position in 2022 are listed with titles and dates of assignment

Title	Name and Surname	Beginning Date
Member of the Board of Directors	Mesut KARAKAŞ	25 March 2022

b) The Parent Bank's top management members who have left their position in 2022 are listed with titles and dates of leaving.

Title	Name and Surname	Leaving Date
	Himmet KARADAĞ	25 March 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

IV. INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS THAT HAVE QUALIFIED SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK

Except for the Türkiye Varlık Fonu, no person or institute has any qualified shares attributable to the Parent Bank.

V. BRIEF INFORMATION ON THE PARENT BANK'S FUNCTIONS AND LINES OF ACTIVITY

1) General information about the Parent Bank:

Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi began its operations in 1938 in accordance with the Law No: 2284 and still continues its activities as a public commercial bank.

2) Restructuring process of the Parent Bank:

Law numbered 4603 regarding the "Law on Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankası, Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi and Türkiye Emlak Bankası Anonim Şirketi", was prepared within the framework of the macro-economic program for the period 2000-2002. The purpose of the law is to modernize the operations of the banks to arrive at a point where the requirements of the international norms and international competition can both be reached and it also aims to sell the majority of the banks' shares to individuals or legal entities in the private sector. The Parent Bank revised its charter of establishment, elected a new board of directors and increased its nominal capital from TRY 250.000 to TRY 1.250.000 in the extraordinary general assembly held on 14 April 2001. Within the scope of the restructuring process, the Parent Bank received government bonds in settlement of the accumulated specific duty losses and the Parent Bank's whole specific duty loss receivable was thus eliminated as at 30 April 2001. In addition, a significant number of personnel were encouraged to sign new contracts and transferred to other government institutions.

According to Article 2.2 of Law No: 4603, subsequent to the completion of the restructuring procedures, the procedures involved in sale of the shares of the Parent Bank were to be concluded under the provisions of Law No: 4046 based on the "Regulation of Privatization Applications and Amendment of Some Laws and Decrees with the Force of Law". The procedures relating to restructuring and sale of the shares were going to be completed within three years (until 25 November 2003) as of the effective date of the related law. However, by Law No: 5230 dated 31 July 2004, the term "3 years" in Article 2.2 of Law numbered 4603 was previously amended to "5 years" and subsequently by Law No: 5572 dated 10 January 2007 the related term was amended to "10 years". As a result of these amendments, the privatization period of the Parent Bank was extended. The Council of Ministers has the authority to extend this period by the half of that period for one time only. The Council of Ministers extended the half of that "10 years" period as published in the Official Gazette by the Decree numbered 2010/964 and dated 6 November 2010.

As per the Higher Council of Privatization decision numbered 2006/69 dated 11 August 2006, the public shares were transferred to the Privatization Administration and 99,9% of the Parent Bank shares were decided to be sold before 25 May 2008 using the block sale method. 13th Department of Council of State with its decision numbered 2006/4258 dated 29 November 2006 to cease the execution of the High Council of Privatization's decision numbered 2006/69 dated 11 August 2006. Thereupon, as per the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2007/8 dated 5 February 2007, up to 25% of the public shares that were previously transferred to the Privatization Administration, were decided to be privatized by a public offering and it was decided to be concluded by the end of 2007. The first phase of the privatization process of the Bank corresponding to 24,98% was completed in the first week of May 2007 and Halkbank shares were started to trade on Borsa İstanbul AŞ as of 10 May 2007 with the base price of TRY full 8,00.As per the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2012/150 dated 4 October 2012; 23,92% of the public shares held by the Privatization Administration were privatized by a second public offering and privatization was completed on 21 November 2012.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

V. BRIEF INFORMATION ON THE PARENT BANK'S FUNCTIONS AND LINES OF ACTIVITY (continued)

2) Restructuring process of the Parent Bank (continued):

Under No: 25539 Law regarding the "Act No: 5230 with regards to the transfer of Pamukbank Türk Anonim Şirketi to Türkiye Halk Bankası AŞ and amendments to other acts" which came into force as published in the Official Gazette numbered 25539 dated 31 July 2004, Pamukbank (whose shares, management, and control were previously inherited to the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund ("SDIF")) was transferred to the Halkbank. Insolvent Pamukbank TAŞ was a private sector deposit bank established by Çukurova İthalat ve İhracat TAO, Karamehmetler limited partnership and more than 500 shareholders. Pamukbank started its private banking operations as an incorporation in accordance with the decision of the Council of Ministers numbered 4/4573 dated 5 March 1955. According to the decision of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency numbered 742 published in the Official Gazette numbered 24790 dated 19 June 2002 including 3rd and 4th Sub-articles in the Article 14 of the Banking Law No: 4389, the shareholders rights, excluding dividends, management and supervision of Pamukbank were transferred to the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund as of 18 June 2002.

3) The Parent Bank's service activities and operating areas:

The Parent Bank's operating areas include, commercial financing and corporate banking, fund management operations, retail banking and credit card operations.

As of 30 September 2022, the Parent Bank operates with a total of 1036 branches consisting of 1030 domestic and 6 foreign branches that are 5 in Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus and 1 in Bahrain. Domestic branches include 29 satellite branches. The Parent Bank has also 2 representative offices in England and Iran.

VI. EXPLANATION ABOUT COMPANIES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION

The Parent Bank and its subsidiaries;

- Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.
- Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
- Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.
- Halk Faktoring A.Ş.
- Halk Banka A.D., Skopje
- Halkbank A.D. Beograd
- Halk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.

are consolidated "line by line" in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The Parent Bank's associates;

- Demir-Halkbank N.V.
- Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
- Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.

are accounted for at "equity method" in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. ("Halk GYO"), a subsidiary of the Parent Bank established in 2010, was registered on 18 October 2010. Halk GYO's main line of business is, to form and improve real estate portfolios and to invest in real estate based capital market instruments. Halk GYO's main operational objective is to invest in capital market instruments based on real estates, real estate projects and rights based on real estates, as per the Capital Markets Board's ("CMB") regulation on investment trusts.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

VI. EXPLANATION ABOUT COMPANIES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued):

As at 15 February 2013 28% shares of Halk GYO has been offered to public. After collecting potential investors' book building, Halk GYO's shares started to be traded on Borsa İstanbul AŞ since 22 February 2013.

Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. ("Halk Leasing") was established in September 1991 in Türkiye and its main line of business is financial leasing. Halk Leasing operates under the provisions of the Turkish financial leasing law number 6361.

Halk Banka A.D., Skopje, formerly Export and Credit Bank A.D., Skopje is a subsidiary of the Parent Bank as of 8 April 2011, operating in Macedonia. The Bank's main activities include commercial lending, accepting deposits, and retail banking services in the country and abroad. In addition, the Company has been engaged in insurance activities through Halk Osiguruvanje purchased on 28 January 2019.

Halk Faktoring A.Ş.'s ("Halk Faktoring") main line of business is to provide factoring services that include legitimate commercial lending for all domestic and international trade operation.

Halkbank A.D. Beograd is a subsidiary of the Parent Bank as of 28 May 2015. Its main activities include commercial lending, accepting deposits, and retail banking services in the country and abroad.

Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. ("Halk Yatırım"), was established in 1997 to carry out capital markets activities, to purchase and sell capital markets instruments, and to execute stock exchange transactions. Halk Yatırım became a subsidiary in early 2006 when Halkbank bought the shares of Türkiye Halk Bankası Personnel Provident Fund.

Halk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. was established on 3 October 2017 with the purpose of issuing "Lease Certificate" in accordance with the Capital Markets Board Law No. 6362, the CMB Communiqué and the related regulations of the CMB.

For the purposes of the consolidated financial statements, the Parent Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries are referred to as "the Group".

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

VII. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BANKS AND TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND SHORT EXPLANATION ABOUT THE INSTITUTIONS SUBJECT TO LINE-BY-LINE METHOD OR PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION AND INSTITUTIONS WHICH ARE DEDUCTED FROM EQUITY OR NOT INCLUDED IN THESE THREE METHODS

As a result of the difference between the consolidation principles according to Turkish Accounting Standards and Communiqué of the Preparation of Financial Statements, Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri AŞ, which is non-financial associate, and Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler AŞ, which is non-financial subsidiary, are not consolidated in the financial statements prepared in accordance with the related Communiqué. Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri AŞ is included in the scope of consolidation according to the equity method and Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler AŞ is included in the scope of consolidation by line-by-line method in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

The Parent Bank's subsidiaries Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş., Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş., Halk Banka A.D. Skopje and its subsidiary Halk Osiguruvanje A.D. Skopje, Halk Faktoring AŞ, Halkbank A.D. Beograd and Halk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. are included in the scope of consolidation by line-by-line method.

Demir-Halkbank N.V. ("Demir Halk Bank"), Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. and Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. which are classified as investments in associates, are included in the financial statements based on equity method of accounting. Associates are the domestic or foreign subsidiaries which the Parent Bank participates to equity with significant influence but without controlling interest.

VIII. THE EXISTING OR POTENTIAL, ACTUAL OR LEGAL OBSTACLES ON THE TRANSFER OF SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY BETWEEN THE PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES OR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF LIABILITIES

Immediate transfer of the equity between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries is not in question. Dividend distribution from equity is made according to the related regulations.

There is no existing or potential, actual or legal obstacle to the reimbursement of liabilities between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries. The Parent Bank charge or pay cost of the services according to the service agreements entered into between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

İKİNCİ BÖLÜM: CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- I. Consolidated Balance Sheet (Consolidated Statement of Financial Position)
- II. Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Items
- III. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
- IV. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
- V. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
- VI. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

				Reviewed			Audited	
				Current Period		21	Prior Period	
	CONCOLIDATED ACCETS	Note	TRY	September 20 FC	TOTAL	TRY	December 202 FC	TOTAL
	CONSOLIDATED ASSETS	Note	IKI	FC	IOIAL	IKI	FC	IUIAL
I.	FINANCIAL ASSETS (NET)		105.864.289	166.593.897	272.458.186	87.010.685	146,698,865	233,709,550
1.1	Cash and Cash Equivalents		20.155.624		145.157.071	19.878.637	110.657.200	
1.1.1	Cash and Balances with Central Bank	(1)		118.066.478	137.019.225	19.514.354	106.515.213	126.029.567
1.1.2	Banks	(3)	1.233.919	6.935.334	8.169.253	397.656	4.142.797	4.540.453
1.1.3	Money Markets	(-)	28.024	-	28.024	1.001	-	1.001
1.1.4	Expected Loss Provision (-)		59.066	365	59.431	34.374	810	35.184
1.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(2)	25.034.347	170,759	25.205.106	25.218.576	29.518	25,248,094
1.2.1	Government Debt Securities	. ,	24.967.314	870	24.968.184	24.928.717	725	24.929.442
1.2.2	Equity Instruments		-	22.891	22.891	167.148	28.793	195.941
1.2.3	Other Financial Assets		67.033	146.998	214.031	122,711	_	122.711
1.3	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(4)	60.226.899	38.678.366	98.905.265	39.174.606	29.762.118	68.936.724
1.3.1	Government Debt Securities	. ,	59.622.511	38.288.308	97.910.819	38.593.800	29.416.308	68.010.108
1.3.2	Equity Instruments		77.653	390.058	467.711	56.023	345.810	401.833
1.3.3	Other Financial Assets		526.735	-	526.735	524.783	-	524.783
1.4	Derivative Financial Assets	(2)(11)	447.419	2.743.325	3.190.744	2.738.866	6.250.029	8.988.895
1.4.1	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive	,,,,,	447.419	2.743.325	3.190.744	2.738.866	6.250.029	8.988.895
1.4.2	Income		_	_	_	_	_	_
II.	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST(Net)		675.516.265	268.685.012	944.201.277	448.197.169	225,983,967	674,181,136
2.1	Loans	(5)	566.698.180	196.567.651	763.265.831	389.086.149	168.534.070	
2.2	Lease Receivables	(10)	2.921.485	2.423.554	5,345,039	2,337,332	2.566.281	4,903,613
2.3	Factoring Receivables	(10)	3.080.920	231.992	3.312.912	1.570.484	184.114	1.754.598
2.4	Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	(6)	145.000.790	70.237.461	215.238.251	77.789.153		133.178.664
2.4.1	Government Debt Securities	(0)	144.887.996	70.237.461	215.125.457	77.738.630		133.128.141
2.4.2	Other Financial Assets		112.794		112.794	50.523	-	50.523
2.5	Expected Credit Loss (-) NON CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND		42.185.110	775.646	42.960.756	22.585.949	690.009	23.275.958
III.	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NET)	(14)	1.772	_	1.772	2.481	_	2.481
3.1	Held for Sale	(2.)	1.772		1.772	2.481		2.481
3.2	Discontinued Operations		1.772	_	1.772	2.401	_	2.401
IV.	EQUITY INVESTMENTS		230.533	1.228.629	1.459.162	87.462	1.108.396	1.195.858
4.1	Investments in Associates (Net)	(7)	209.188	1.228.629	1.437.817	87.462	1.108.396	1.195.858
4.1.1	Associates Valued Based on Equity Method	(1)	78.690	1.228.629	1.307.319	20.907	1.108.396	1.129.303
4.1.2	Unconsolidated Associates		130.498	1.220.029	130.498	66.555	1.100.570	66,555
4.2	Subsidiaries (Net)	(8)	21.345	_	21.345	•	_	-
4.2.1	Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries	(0)	21.545		21.545			
4.2.2	Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		21.345		21.345	_		
4.3	Joint Ventures (Net)	(9)	21.545	_	21.545	_	_	_
4.3.1	Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method	(2)						
4.3.2	Unconsolidated Joint Ventures							_
V.	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)		11.990.095	1.008.008	12.998.103	10.813.557	859,307	11.672.864
VI.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		511.313	202.065	713.378	525.246	154.870	680.116
6.1	Goodwill		511.515	202.005	713.576	223240	154.070	000.110
6.2	Other		511.313	202.065	713.378	525.246	154.870	680.116
VII.	INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Net)	(12)	1.684.591	8.187	1.692.778	1.357.537	16.280	1.373.817
VIII.	CURRENT TAX ASSET	(12)	11004.391	7.151	7.261	-	2.013	2.013
IX.	DEFERRED TAX ASSET	(13)	4.626.376	7.131	4.633.671	223.025	8.018	231.043
X.	OTHER ASSETS (Net)	(15)	16.234.656	2.084.363	18.319.019	7.768.396	868.944	8.637.340
	TOTAL ACCEPTO		017 770 600	420.024.627	1 250 404 605		200 650	021 (0/ 610
	TOTAL ASSETS		816.660.000	459.824.607	1.256.484.607	555.985.558	375.700.660	931.686.218

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

			(Reviewed Current Period	l .		Audited Prior Period	
				September 20		31	December 202	21
	CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES	Note	TRY	FC	TOTAL	TRY	FC	TOTAL
I.	DEPOSITS	(1)	477.838.137	453.347.029	931.185.166	259.451.635	387.977.650	647.429.285
II.	FUNDS BORROWED	(3)	965.360	16.000.936	16.966.296	938.425	16.660.140	17.598.565
III.	MONEY MARKETS	(-)	116.121.330	7.059.405		137.390.073		140.034.745
IV.	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(4)	7.406.286	-	7.406.286	8.176.772	-	8.176.772
4.1	Bills	. ,	3.863.552	-	3.863.552	4.890.092	-	4.890.092
4.2	Assets Backed Securities		2.558.177	-	2.558.177	2.579.698	-	2.579.698
4.3	Bonds		984.557	-	984.557	706.982	-	706.982
V.	FUNDS		8.908	-	8.908	138.541	-	138.541
5.1	Borrower Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2	Other		8.908	-	8.908	138.541	-	138.541
VI.	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		-	-	-	_	-	-
VII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(2)(7)	-	1.812.932	1.812.932	18.187	2.452.250	2.470.437
7.1 7.2	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive		-	1.812.932	1.812.932	18.187	2.452.250	2.470.437
*****	Income		-	-	-	-	-	-
	FACTORING LIABILITIES		1.244	7	1.251	771	1.346	2.117
IX.	LEASE LIABILITIES	(6)	1.075.342	204.767	1.280.109	867.842	188.993	1.056.835
X.	PROVISIONS	(8)	6.142.090	336.947	6.479.037	3.437.997	275.837	3.713.834
10.1	Restructuring Provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2	Reserve for Employee Benefits		3.219.134	59.448	3.278.582	2.272.800	46.666	2.319.466
10.3	Insurance for Technical Provision (Net)		-	249.527	249.527	-	206.379	206.379
10.4	Other Provisions		2.922.956	27.972	2.950.928	1.165.197	22.792	1.187.989
XI.	CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	(9)	6.250.927	2.622	6.253.549	948.351	673	949.024
XII.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES	(9)	-	2.152	2.152	-	2.152	2.152
XIII.	NON CURRENT LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(10)						
13.1	Held for Sale	(10)	-	-		-		_
13.2	Discontinued Operations							
XIV.	SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS	(11)	6.015.037	18.949.380	24.964.417	6.051.459	15.591.893	21.643.352
14.1	Loans	(11)	0.015.057	18.949.380	18.949.380	0.051.457	15.591.893	15.591.893
14.2	Other Debt Instruments		6.015.037	10.545.500	6.015.037	6.051.459	13.371.673	6.051.459
XV.	OTHER LIABILITIES	(5)	58.200.284	4.355.898	62.556.182	41.711.494	2.747.694	44.459.188
XVI.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(12)	73.406.403	981.184	74.387.587	42.439.742	1.571.629	44.011.371
16.1	Paid-in Capital	(12)	4.969.121	201.104	4.969.121	2.473.776	1.5/1.02/	2.473.776
16.2	Capital Reserves		17.535.881	205.149	17.741.030	6.844.632	150.373	6.995.005
	Share Premium		16.720.856	203.147	16.720.856	5.815.863	150.575	5.815.863
	Share Cancellation Profits		10.720.636		10.720.030	3.013.003		5.015.005
	Other Capital Reserves		815.025	205.149	1.020.174	1.028.769	150.373	1.179.142
16.3	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Not Reclassified		013.023	203.14)	1.020.174	1.020.707	150.575	1.177.142
	Through Profit or Loss		3.222.255	(2.291)	3.219.964	3.244.094	379	3.244.473
16.4	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Reclassified Through			, ,				
	Profit or Loss		6.789.205	(1.183.648)	5.605.557	(1.817.314)	(278.853)	(2.096.167)
16.5	Profit Reserves		29.714.575	1.703.962	31.418.537	28.006.515	1.361.322	29.367.837
	Legal Reserves		2.855.827	274.605	3.130.432	2.657.665	133.811	2.791.476
	Status Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Extraordinary Reserves		26.811.567	137.899	26.949.466	25.301.669	168.943	25.470.612
	Other Profit Reserves		47.181	1.291.458	1.338.639	47.181	1.058.568	1.105.749
16.6	Income or (Loss)		10.766.692	242.873	11.009.565	3.419.585	325.178	3.744.763
	Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)		1.779.599	109.793	1.889.392	1.689.647	219.145	1.908.792
	Current Period Income or (Loss)		8.987.093	133.080	9.120.173	1.729.938	106.033	1.835.971
16.7	Minority Shares		408.674	15.139	423.813	268.454	13.230	281.684
	TOTAL LIABILITIES		753 431 348	503 053 250	1.256.484.607	501.571.289	430.114.929	931.686.218

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

II. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

1.1 Control of pursuance 137-4011 10315355 267-74.78 71.51.82 70.50.555 10.52.50.55					Reviewed			Audited	
COMMATTERN SAND CONTROLENTS (ITTERT 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1									
COMMINENTS AND CONTINGENCES (-11-111)	-	CONSOLIDATED OFF DALANCE SHEET	Note						
L. Career of grown and progression of the property of the pr	<u> </u>		Note						
1.11 Commence subject to public procuremen law 1.51.50 1.52.50 1.5			(1)						195.305.665
1.12 Outer content of parameter 1.22 Outer content of para									166.919.408
Description of guarantees 131.046775 705.353.04 201.279.81 60.580.05 33.191.05 133.124 133									
1.21 20 1.22 20 20 20 20 20 20 20									133.891.980
1.22 Control				10.396.922			1.079.481		11.581.244
1.51				10 206 022			1 070 481		272.303
1.3.1 Documentary letters of credit 1.0.2 Documentary letters of credit 1.0.2 Documentary letters of credit 1.0.2 Documentary letters of credit 1.0.2 Documentary letters of credit 1.0.2 Documentary letters of credit 1.0.2 Documentary letters 1.0.									
Line	1.3.1								7.133.429
1.5 Endormentation Certary Bank of the Regulation Thirdays 1.5				-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.1 Endoscements to Central Bank of the Repolitic of Turking 1.5.2 Charles guaranties on multicable security issuance 1.5.2 Charles guaranties on multicable security issuance 1.5.2 Charles guaranties				-	-	-	-	-	-
December personners on markeable security issuance				-	-	-	-	-	-
Factoring gimmanies				-	-	-	-	-	-
1.0				-	-	-	-	-	-
1. COMMITMENTS				15.177.166	122.637	15.299.803	9.501.071	170.513	9.671.584
1.1 Inverseable commitments (1) (6) (59) (8) (1) (1) (2) (1) (3) (1)				-	-	-	-	-	
1.11 Forward nest purchase and also commitments			(1)						
1.12 1.12			(1)						9.044.334
1.1 Long granting commitments 1.1 Long granting commitments 1.1 Long granting commitments for eserve deposits of the commitments for eserve deposits of the commitments for eserve deposits of the commitments for eserve deposits of the commitments for eserve deposits of the commitments for esterve deposits of the commitments for esterve deposits of the commitments for eredit card expenditures in the commitments for eredit card expenditures in the commitments for eredit card expenditure limits 2.6904.647 295.340 21.919.987 17.272.737 192.39 17.465.120 17.465.12				-	-		-	-	-
Securities underwriting commitments				11 274 266	1 575 120			1 215 220	- 401 700
1.10 Payment commitments for reserve deposits 1.10 Payment commitments for focksques 1.10 Payment commitments for focksque and commitments 1.24 934 1.04 1.05				11.2/4.366	1.5/5.128	12.849.494	5.086.550	1.315.230	6.401.780
1.8 Is Tax and find finding from expert commitments 16.9 20 1.1 Cannot provide the expending for the proposal of the provided				-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.1. Comminments for credit card expenditure limits 2.6.941.6.77 2.7.94.78 2.7.194.78 2.7.184.8.2 2			(3)		-			-	6.146.359
2.1.10 Commiments for credit cards and banking services promotions 2.1.640 2.1.640 2.7.584 2.7.584 2.1.18 Reciverables from short sale commimments 2.1.19 Payables for short sale commimments 2.1.19 Payables for short sale commimments 3.125.693 12.874.885 12.874.					295 340			192 393	
2-113 10 2-115					2,3.540			-	27.584
2.13 September				-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Revocable commitments 3.12 sol 93 12.874 sts 5 10.001/18 13.04,098 4.30,070 4.30,107 4.30,104 8.00,103,104 4.30,104				6 290 415	-	7 075 075	5 206 244	547 120	- 5 952 272
2.2.2 Revocable Coan granting Commitments 3.504 kg.5 5.094 kg.5 4.340,194 4.340,194 6.271.579 11. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (2) 87.148.30 231.067.157 318.215.477 56.710.628 13.928.855 200.639.484 1.201.201.201.201.201.201.201.201.201.20									
In DERIVATIVE PINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (2) 87.148.20 231.60-187 318.215.47 56.710.62 139.238.85 200.639.484 1.1 1.2 1	2.2.1	Revocable loan granting commitments		-		5.904.825	-	4.340.194	4.340.194
1.1 Parivatre financial instruments held for risk management 1.2			(2)						6.271.579
Fair value risk bedging transactions			(2)	87.148.320	231.067.157	318.215.477	56.710.628	143.928.856	200.639.484
31 Net foreign inversitement risk hedging transactions 8.71.48.20 2.10.16.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00				-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Transctions for trading \$7,148.32 \$231.07.157 \$18.21.57 \$5,170.028 \$14.93.128 \$10.645.764 \$2.11 \$1.22				-	-	-	-	-	-
1.036.88 10.897.50 1.193.688 10.897.50 1.193.491 1.193.482 1.493.182 1.64.57.70 1.193.182 1.64.57.70 1.193.182 1.64.57.70 1.193.182 1.64.57.70 1.64.240 1.6				87 148 320	231 067 157	318 215 477	- 56 710 628	143 928 856	200 639 484
3.2.1.2. Correct former contraines contrained with the contrained of the contrained with the contrain									16.455.764
3.2.2 Currency and interest rate swaps 68.319.479 170.988.474 239.304.220 54.300.111 94.460.632 18.760.748 3.2.2 Currency swap-sell 67.999.479 34.501.167 10.520.666 53.790.111 5.796.883 59.586.994 3.2.2 Interest rate swap-sell 160.000 28.395.885 28.555.885 25.5000 21.733.115 21.988.115 3.2.3 Unrency call options 17.20.482 18.740.976 36.061.848 88.598.88 35.91.38 4.477.476 3.2.3.4 Currency put options 8.683.710 9.396.15 18.029.27 443.041 1.795.60 2.238.679 3.2.3.4 Interest rate call options 8.633.70 9.396.15 18.029.27 443.041 1.795.60 2.238.679 3.2.3.5 Interest rate put options 8.635.70 9.306.15 18.029.27 443.041 1.795.60 2.238.679 3.2.3.5 Interest rate call options 4.71.476 368.800 840.276 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0									10.642.490
3.2.2.1 Curneny swap-buy 7.9691,804 7.9691,804 7.9691,804 45.197,519 45.197,519 45.197,519 45.197,519 45.197,519 45.197,519 45.197,519 45.197,519 45.197,519 45.197,519 35.285,809 32.23 10.000 28.395,885 28.555,885 25.5000 21.733,115 21.988,115 22.38 28.558,885 25.55,000 21.733,115 21.988,115 22.38 28.558,885 25.55,000 21.733,115 21.988,115 22.38 28.558,885 25.55,000 21.733,115 21.988,115 22.38 28.73,100 30.014,318 24.984,115 21.988,115 22.38 67.000 30.014,318 48.2917 1.795,600 22.38,679 30.015,318 44.2917 1.795,602 2.238,679 30.013,318 44.2917 1.795,602 2.238,679 30.013,318 44.2917 1.795,602 2.238,679 30.013,318 44.2917 1.795,602 2.238,679 30.013,318 44.2917 1.795,602 2.238,679 30.013,318 44.2917 1.795,602 2.238,679 30.013,318 44.2917 1.7									
3.2.2.2 Currency swap-sell 67.999479 34.501.16 102.500.646 53.790.111 5.796.883 59.586.994 59.586.994 3.2.2 al Interest rate swap-buy 160.000 28.395.885 28.555.885 25.5000 21.733.115 21.988.115 32.94 16.0000 28.395.885 28.555.885 25.5000 21.733.115 21.988.115 32.81 32.24 16.0000 28.395.885 28.555.885 25.5000 21.733.115 21.988.115 32.24 16.0000 28.395.885 28.555.885 25.5000 21.733.115 21.988.115 32.24 16.0000 28.395.885 28.555.885 25.5000 21.733.115 21.988.115 32.24 21.780.780.780.780.780.780.780.780.780.780				08.319.479			54.500.111		45.197.519
1.00	3.2.2.2	Currency swap-sell			34.501.167	102.500.646		5.796.883	59.586.994
3.2.3 Currency, interest rate and marketable securities options 17.320.482 18.740.796 36.061.458 88.5958 35.91.388 44.77.346 32.147.346 2.328.677 32.32 Currency put options 8.686.71.20 9.344.819 18.031.531 442.917 17.95.676 2.238.679 32.32.3 10.0000 3.0000 3.000.000 18.029.927 443.041 17.95.628 2.238.669 32.36.60 3.0000 3.0000									
3.2.3.1 Currency put options 8.686.712 P.344.819 9.344.819 P.80.15.31 44.2.917 P.175.760 2.238.679 3.2.3.2 Currency put options 8.633.770 9.396.157 18.029.927 443.041 1.795.68 2.238.669 3.2.3.3 Interest rate call options - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
3.2.3.3 Interest rate call options -									2.238.677
3.2.3.4 Interest rate put options -				8.633.770	9.396.157	18.029.927	443.041	1.795.628	2.238.669
3.2.3.5 Marketable securities cull options -								-	_
3.2.4. Currency futures 471.476 368.800 840.276				-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.4.1 Currency futures-buy 368.800 368.800 -					-	-	-	-	-
3.2.4.2 Currency futures-sell 471.476 471.476 - 471.476				471.476			-	-	-
S.2.5 Interest rate buy/sell futures S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5 S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5 S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5 S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5 S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5 S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5 S.2.5 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5				471.476	500.000		-	-	-
3.2.5.2 Interest rate futures-sell	3.2.5	Interest rate buy/sell futures		-	-	-	-	-	-
32.6 Other				-	-	-	-	-	-
B. CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ASSETS (IV+V+VI) 2.766.795.151 1.135.906.653 3.902.701.804 1.741.759.115 862.522.036 2.604.281.151 IV. CUSTODIES 1.074.893.518 139.446.544 1.214.340.062 715.432.584 96.026.233 811.458.817 4.1 Assets under management 1.074.893.518 139.446.544 1.214.340.062 715.432.584 96.026.233 811.458.817 4.2 Custody marketable securities 163.615.852 10.826.698 174.442.550 140.142.055 5.684.265 145.826.320 4.3 Cheques in collection process 63.307.695 84.595.793 147.903.488 35.411.665 63.657.110 99.068.775 4.4 Commercial notes in collection process 796.909.989 23.808.945 820.718.934 494.230.474 190.77.446 513.307.920 4.5 Other assets in collection process 610.552 50.292 660.814 870.991 1.702.098 2.573.089 4.7 Other custodies 610.552 50.292 660.814 870.991 1.702.098 50.503.14 50.682.713				-	30.075.132	30.075.132	- 77	30.945.554	30.945.631
4.1 Assets under management - - - - - 4.2 Custody marketable securities 163.615.852 10.826.698 174.442.550 140.142.055 5.684.265 145.826.320 4.3 Cheques in collection process 63.307.695 84.595.793 147.903.488 35.411.665 63.657.110 99.068.775 4.4 Commercial notes in collection process 796.909.989 23.808.945 82.0718.934 494.230.474 19.077.446 513.307.920 4.5 Other assets in collection process -	В.					3.902.701.804		862.522.036	
4.2 Custody marketable securities 163.615.852 10.826.698 174.442.550 140.142.055 5.684.265 145.826.320 4.3 Cheques in collection process 63.307.695 84.595.793 147.903.488 35.411.665 63.657.110 99.068.775 4.4 Commercial notes in collection process 796.909.989 23.808.945 820.718.934 494.230.474 19.077.446 513.307.920 4.5 Other assets in collection process -				1.074.893.518	139.446.544	1.214.340.062	715.432.584	96.026.233	811.458.817
4.3 Cheques in collection process 63.307.695 84.595.793 147.903.488 35.411.665 63.657.110 99.068.775 4.4 Commercial notes in collection process 796.909.989 23.808.945 820.718.934 494.230.474 19.077.446 513.307.920 4.5 Other assets in collection process -				163,615.852	10,826.698	174,442,550	140.142.055	5,684.265	145.826.320
4.5 Other assets in collection process -	4.3	Cheques in collection process				147.903.488			99.068.775
4.6 Underwritten securities - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>796.909.989</td> <td>23.808.945</td> <td>820.718.934</td> <td>494.230.474</td> <td>19.077.446</td> <td>513.307.920</td>				796.909.989	23.808.945	820.718.934	494.230.474	19.077.446	513.307.920
4.7 Other custodies 610.522 50.292 660.814 870.991 1.702.098 2.573.089 4.8 Custodians 50.449.460 20.164.816 70.614.276 44.777.399 5.905.314 50.682.713 V. PLEDGED ASSETS 1.691.901.633 996.460.109 2.688.361.742 1.026.326.531 766.495.803 1.792.822.334 5.1 Marketable securities 11.158.035 2.402.813 13.560.848 9.295.804 2.381.421 11.677.225 5.2 Collateral notes 31.449.169 2.771.018 34.220.187 15.652.676 3.284.084 18.936.760 5.3 Commodity 25.813 25.812 25.812 - 25.812 5.4 Warranty 727.334.573 2.014.467.062 778.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.5 Land and buildings 12.287.132.489 727.334.573 2.014.467.062 778.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.6 Other pledged assets 242.918.613 179.712.412 422.631.025 171.863.800				-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 Custodians 50.449.460 20.164.816 70.614.276 44.777.399 5.905.314 50.682.713 V. PLEDGED ASSETS 1.691.901.633 996.460.109 2.688.361.742 1.026.326.531 766.495.803 1.792.822.334 5.1 Marketable securities 11.158.035 2.402.813 13.560.848 9.295.804 2.381.421 11.677.225 5.2 Collateral notes 31.449.169 2.771.018 34.220.187 15.652.676 3.284.084 18.936.760 5.3 Commodity 25.813 25.812 25.812 25.812 5.4 Warranty 727.334.573 2.014.467.062 778.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.5 Land and buildings 1.287.132.489 727.334.573 2.014.467.062 778.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.6 Other pledged assets 242.918.613 179.712.412 422.631.025 171.863.800 112.178.647 240.42.447 5.7 Pledges 119.217.514 84.239.293 203.456.807 50.512.457 62.630				610.522		660.814		1.702.098	2.573.089
5.1 Marketable securities 11.158.035 2.402.813 13.560.848 9.295.804 2.381.421 11.677.225 5.2 Collateral notes 31.449.169 2.771.018 34.220.187 15.652.676 3.284.084 18.936.760 5.3 Commodity 25.813 - 25.813 25.812 - 25.812 5.4 Warranty - - - - - - - - - 25.812 5.5 Land and buildings 1.287.132.489 727.334.573 2.014.467.062 778.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.6 Other pledged assets 242.918.613 179.712.412 422.631.025 171.863.800 112.178.647 284.042.447 5.7 Pledges 119.217.514 84.239.293 203.456.807 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VI. ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES - <td< td=""><td>4.8</td><td>Custodians</td><td></td><td>50.449.460</td><td>20.164.816</td><td>70.614.276</td><td>44.777.399</td><td>5.905.314</td><td>50.682.713</td></td<>	4.8	Custodians		50.449.460	20.164.816	70.614.276	44.777.399	5.905.314	50.682.713
5.2 Collateral notes 31.449.169 2.771.018 34.220.187 15.652.676 3.284.084 18.936.760 5.3 Commodity 25.813 - 25.813 25.812 - 25.812 5.4 Warranty -									
5.3 Commodity 25.813 - 25.813 25.812 - 25.812 5.4 Warranty - - 25.813 25.812 - 25.812 5.5 Land and buildings 1.287.132.489 727.334.573 2.014.467.062 778.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.6 Other pledged assets 242.918.613 179.712.412 422.631.025 171.863.800 112.178.647 284.042.447 5.7 Pledges 119.217.514 84.239.293 203.456.807 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VL ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES -									18.936.760
5.5 Land and buildings 1.287.132.489 727.334.573 2.014.467.062 78.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.6 Other pledged assets 242.918.613 179.712.412 422.631.025 171.863.800 112.178.647 284.042.447 5.7 Pledges 119.217.514 84.239.293 203.456.807 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VI. ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES	5.3	Commodity							25.812
5.6 Other pledged assets 242.918.613 179.712.412 422.631.025 171.863.800 112.178.647 284.042.447 5.7 Pledges 119.217.514 84.239.293 203.456.807 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VI. ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES -				1 007 100 101	707.00:	2.014.467.255	- -	506.001.101	1 264 007 11
5.7 Pledges 119.217.514 84.239.293 203.456.807 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VI. ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES									
VI. ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES									113.142.674
TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B) 3.080.756.543 1.519.952.851 4.600.709.394 1.918.792.825 1.137.090.018 3.055.882.843		e		-	-		<u>-</u>	-	-
		TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B)		3.080.756.543	1.519.952.851	4.600.709.394	1.918.792.825	1.137.090.018	3.055.882.843

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

III. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

			Reviewed Current Period	Reviewed Prior Period	Reviewed Current Period	Reviewed Prior Period
	INCOME AND EXPENSES	Note	1 January -30 September 2022	1 January -30 September 2021	1 July -30 September 2022	1 July -30 September 2021
	INCOME AND EAR ENDED	11010	September 2022	September 2021	September 2022	September 2021
I.	INTEREST INCOME	(1)	106.965.157	53.555.063	47.876.122	20.393.478
1.1	Interest on Loans		59.930.423	38.227.846	23.309.288	14.310.739
1.2	Interest on Reserve Requirements		4.978	2.499	2.704	887
1.3	Interest on Banks		438.755	902.984	58.444	366.673
1.4	Interest on Money Market Transactions		77.680	80.668	31.309	21.133
1.5	Interest on Marketable Securities Portfolio		45.210.036	13.675.718	23.997.595	5.460.608
1.5.1	Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		26.963	18.629	6.434	7.192
1.5.2	Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		9.972.002	4.916.329	4.664.952	1.923.002
1.5.3	Measured at Amortized Cost		35.211.071	8.740.760	19.326.209	3.530.414
1.6	Financial Lease Interest Income		519.791	308.985	203.649	110.297
1.7	Other Interest Income		783.494	356.363	273.133	123.141
II.	INTEREST EXPENSE (-)	(2)	60.936.327	48.438.912	24.020.779	16.032.058
2.1	Interest on Deposits	. ,	43.653.162	32.299.474	17.985.003	11.081.338
2.2	Interest on Funds Borrowed		425.870	257.293	139.493	89.416
2.3	Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions		13.478.898	13.364.261	4.678.173	4.079.441
2.4	Interest on Securities Issued		2.625.023	2.084.372	814.968	656.609
2.5	Interest on Leases		101.903	78.536	37.741	26.222
2.6			651.471		365.401	99.032
	Other Interest Expenses			354.976		
III.	NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)		46.028.830	5.116.151	23.855.343	4.361.420
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME		6.267.653	3.105.116	2.658.951	1.216.499
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received		8.742.170	4.271.524	3.702.368	1.670.985
4.1.1	Non – cash Loans		1.854.783	925.583	812.183	371.238
4.1.2	Other	(11)	6.887.387	3.345.941	2.890.185	1.299.747
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid (-)		2.474.517	1.166.408	1.043.417	454.486
4.2.1	Non – cash Loans		10.325	4.577	4.222	1.708
4.2.2	Other	(11)	2.464.192	1.161.831	1.039.195	452.778
v.	DIVIDEND INCOME		9.930	3.861	2.644	1.425
VI.	TRADING INCOME / LOSS (Net)	(3)	(4.098.736)	(4.775.602)	(1.610.248)	(2.603.064)
6.1	Trading Gains / (Losses) on Securities		110.783	44.310	58.548	10.919
6.2	Gains / (Losses) on Derivate Financial Transactions		1.146.981	664.010	(1.447.771)	(1.704.716)
6.3	Foreign Exchange Gains / (Losses)		(5.356.500)	(5.483.922)	(221.025)	(909.267)
VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(4)	2.678.450	5.919.722	1.051.937	614.087
VIII.	GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII)		50.886.127	9.369.248	25.958.627	3.590.367
IX.	EXPECTED LOSS PROVISIONS (-)	(5)	24.865.623	1.833.740	14.446.526	757.351
X.	OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)	(5)	239.055	4.585	(68.602)	426
XI.	PERSONNEL EXPENSE (-)	(-)	6.010.482	3.228.583	2.593.353	1.195.254
XII.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(6)	7.123.805	4.056.429	2.879.411	1.392.204
XIII.	NET OPERATING INCOME /LOSS (IX-X-XI)	(-)	12.647.162	245.911	6.107.939	245.132
XIV.	INCOME AFTER MERGER		-		-	
	INCOME /(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES					
XV.	CONSOLIDATED BASED ON EQUITY METHOD		91.389	30,973	18.310	13.737
XVI.	INCOME / (LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION		-	<u>-</u>	-	-
	PROFIT / LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS					
XVII.	(XIII++XVI)	(7)	12.738.551	276.884	6.126.249	258.869
XVIII.	TAX PROVISIONS FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(8)	(3.614.278)	157.026	(1.469.492)	(35.054)
18.1	Current Tax Provision		10.618.837	112.384	4.305.522	25.022
18.2	Deferred Tax Income Effect (+)		5.106.827	1.514.612	240.280	(9.660)
18.3	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (-)		12.111.386	1.784.022	3.076.310	(19.692)
10.5	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT / LOSS FROM CONTINUED		12.111.500	1.70 11022	5.070.510	(17.072)
XIX.	OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)	(9)	9.124.273	433.910	4.656.757	223.815
XX.	INCOME FROM DISCONTUNIUED OPERATIONS		-	-	-	-
20.1	Income from Non-Current Assets Held for Sale		_	_	_	-
20.2	Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		_	_	_	_
20.3	Income from Other Discontinued Operations			_		
XXI.	EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)					
21.1	Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	-
21.2	Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-
21.3	Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations PROPERTY OSS REFORE TAX ERROW DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	-	-	-
ххи	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (IXX-XX)					
	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)		-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-
23.1	Current Tax Provision		-	-	-	-
23.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-	-	-	-
23.3	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		-	-	-	-
	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS					
VVII	(XIX±XXII)		·	422.010	4 < 5 < 5 = 5	222.51
		(40)				223.815
XXV.	NET PROFIT/(LOSS) (XVIII+XXIII)	(10)	9.124.273	433.910	4.656.757	
XXV. 25.1	NET PROFIT/(LOSS) (XVIII+XXIII) Profit / (Loss) of Group	(10)	9.120.173	428.773	4.653.145	222.240
XXV.	NET PROFIT/(LOSS) (XVIII+XXIII)	(10)				

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		Reviewed	Reviewed
		Current Period	Prior Period
	INCOME EXPENSE ITEMS ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	1 January -30 September 2022	1 January -30 September 2021
I.	CURRENT PERIOD INCOME/LOSS	9.124,273	433.910
II.	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	7.677.215	(548.170)
2.1	Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(24.509)	(13.305)
2.1.1	Property and Equipment Revaluation Increase/Decrease	(45.100)	(14.525)
2.1.2	Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.3	Defined Benefit Pension Plan Remeasurement Gain/Loss	-	-
2.1.4	Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	22.637	135
2.1.5	Tax on Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(2.046)	1.085
2.2	Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	7.701.724	(534.865)
2.2.1	Foreign Currency Translation Differences	175.259	(19.764)
2.2.2	Valuation and/or Reclassification Income/Expense of the Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive		
2.2.2	Income	10.126.350	(646.198)
2.2.3	Cash Flow Hedge Income/Loss	-	-
2.2.4	Foreign Net Investment Hedge Income/Loss	-	-
2.2.5	Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6	Tax on Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(2.599.885)	131.097
III.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	16.801.488	(114.260)

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2022 (Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

		- 12 3	0111		Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Not Reclassified through Profit or Loss			Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Reclassified through Profit or Loss								
Reviewed (1 January -30 September 2021)	Paid in Capital	Share Premiums	Share Cancellation Profits		Accumulated Revaluation ncrease/Decrease of Fixed Assets	•	Other(Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not	Translation	Accumulated Revaluation and/or Remeasurement Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Profit Reserves	Prior Period Profit or (Loss)	Current Period Profit or (Loss)	Total Equity Expect Minority Shares	Minority Shares	Tots Equit
I. Prior Period End Balance	2.473.776			975.087	3.090.256	(139.318)		(2.070)	(436.986)		25.877.954	1.124.232	3.684.642	42.515.521	263.380	42.778.90
II. Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made								_	•	-	-	-	-	_	_	
2.1 Effects of Corrections	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	
2.2 Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	2.473.776	5.815.863	_	975.087	3.090.256	(139.318)	52.085	(2.070)	(436.986)		25.877.954	1.124.232	3.684.642	42.515.521	263.380	42.778.901
IV. Total Comprehensive Income			_		(13.440)	` <u>-</u>	135	(19.764)	(515.101)			-	428.773	(119.397)	5.137	(114.260
V. Capital Increase by Cash			_		-	-		-	-			-				
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Sources	_			_				_	_			_			_	
VII. Paid in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference			_		_											
VIII. Convertible Bonds to Share	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments		-			_						-			-	-	
X. Increase / Decrease by Other Changes		-		35.640	_						98.022	3.682.645	(3.684.642)	131.665	4.174	135.839
XI. Profit Distribution		-		33.040	_						2.897.194	(2.898.085)	(3.004.042)	(891)	891	133.03
11.1 Dividends Paid	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		•	2.097.194	(891)		(891)	891	
11.2 Transfers to Reserves											2.897.194			(0)1)	071	
11.3 Other		-	-	-			-			-	2.077.174	(2.077.174)			-	
Period End Balance (III+IV++X+XI)	2.473.776	5.815.863		1.010.727	3.076.816	(139.318)	52.220	(21.834)	(952.087)		28.873.170	1.908.792	428.773	42.526.898	273.582	42.800.480
(1 January -30 September 2022)																
I. Prior Period End Balance II. Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made	2.473.776	5.815.863		1.179.142	3.668.274	(473.446)	49.645	(136.454)	(1.959.713)		29.367.837	1.908.792	1.835.971	43.729.687	281.684	44.011.371
2.1 Effects of Corrections	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
2.2 Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	2,473,776	5.815.863		1.179.142	3.668.274	(473.446)	49.645	(136.454)	(1.959.713)		29.367.837	1.908.792	1.835.971	43.729.687	281.684	44.011.37
IV. Total Comprehensive Income					(76.630)	29.484		175.259	7.526.465			-	9.120.173	16.797.388	4.100	16.801.488
V. Capital Increase by Cash	2.495.345	10.904.993			-	-			-					13.400.338	-	13.400.338
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Sources		-	-	_			_	-							_	
VII. Paid in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference					-	-										
VIII. Convertible Bonds to Share		-			-	-							-	-		
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments					-	-										
X. Increase / Decrease by Other Changes		-		(158.968)	-						233.447	1.805.654	(1.835.971)	44.162	130.228	174.39
XI. Profit Distribution		-		-	-						1.817.253	(1.825.054)	-	(7.801)	7.801	
11.1 Dividends Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(826)	-	(826)	826	
11.2 Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.817.253		-	(6.975)	6.975	
11.3 Other					=	=			=				=			
Period End Balance (III+IV++X+XI)	4.969.121	16.720.856	-	1.020.174	3.591.644	(443.962)	72.282	38.805	5.566.752	-	31.418.537	1.889.392	9.120.173	73.963.774	423.813	74.387.587

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

VI. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

			Reviewed	Reviewed
			Current Period	Prior Period
		Note	1 January -30 September 2022	1 January -30 September 2021
A.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		(29.663.305)	(8.687.303)
1.1.1	Interest received		78.258.395	48.286.443
1.1.2	Interest paid		(56.032.097)	(46.809.886)
1.1.3	Dividend received		9.930	3.861
1.1.4	Fees and commissions received		9.428.316	3.668.725
1.1.5 1.1.6	Other income Collections from previously written off loans		1.500.623 4.478.531	2.991.498 1.593.883
1.1.7	Cash payments to personnel and service suppliers		(6.084.530)	(3.272.240)
1.1.8	Taxes paid		(6.024.338)	(355.908)
1.1.9	Other		(55.198.135)	(14.793.679)
1.2	Changes in Assets and Liabilities Subject to Banking Operations		65.378.243	13.138.886
1.2.1	Net Increase / decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		41.571	(118.064)
1.2.2	Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks Net (increase) / decrease in loans		96.145	16.873
1.2.3 1.2.4	Net (increase) / decrease in toans Net (increase) / decrease in other assets		(183.278.809) (13.839.536)	(20.611.108) (18.221.822)
1.2.4	Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits		36.404.985	11.919.875
1.2.6	Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits		230.604.645	67.213.340
1.2.7	Net Increase / decrease in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			
1.2.7	Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed		(1.559.693)	(842.014)
1.2.9	Net increase / (decrease) in matured payables		-	-
1.2.10	Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities		(3.091.065)	(26.218.194)
I.	Net cash provided from banking operations		35.714.938	4.451.583
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net cash provided from/ (used in) investing activities		(55.590.460)	(7.544.299)
2.1	Cash paid for purchase of joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries		(95.289)	(583.250)
2.2 2.3	Cash obtained from sale of entities joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries Fixed assets purchases		(1.808.923)	(751.446)
2.3	Fixed assets purchases Fixed assets sales		2.096.029	1.655.400
2.5	Cash paid for purchase of financial assets at fair value through other		2.070.027	1.033.100
	comprehensive income		(21.170.532)	(2.798.630)
2.6	Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at fair value through other			
2.7	comprehensive income		5.758.101	2.217.637
2.7 2.8	Cash paid for purchase of investment securities Cash obtained from sale of investment securities		(48.817.300) 8.676.193	(16.230.519) 9.041.297
2.9	Other		(228.739)	(94.788)
			(===,	(5 11.00)
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Not each flow from financing activities		12 844 002	(7 004 436)
III. 3.1	Net cash flow from financing activities Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued		12.844.093 17.053.640	(7.994.436) 10.570.874
3.1	Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued		(17.389.249)	(18.400.611)
3.3	Bonds issued		13.400.338	-
3.4	Dividends paid		(826)	-
3.5	Payments for leases		(219.810)	(164.699)
3.6	Other		14 010 917	-
IV. V.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		14.910.817 7.879.388	5.711.518 (5.375.634)
v. VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		63.534.237	43.121.553
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period		71.413.625	37.745.919

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES

I. EXPLANATIONS ON BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The Parent Bank prepares its financial statements in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Reporting Regulation" which includes the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board ("BRSA") and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") for the matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the historical cost basis except for financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value. Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira ("TRY") unless otherwise stated.

Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of financial statements, have been determined and implemented in accordance with accounting and financial reporting principles in scope of the regulations, communiqués, explanations and circulars issued by the BRSA and for the matters not legislated by the aforementioned regulations, in accordance with TAS / TFRS principles (all together referred to as "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations") issued by the POA.

On 20 January 2022, the Public Oversight Authority made a statement on the Implementation of Financial Reporting in High Inflation Economies within the Scope of Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, Financial Reporting Standard for Large and Medium Sized Enterprises. Accordingly, it has been stated that businesses applying TFRS do not need to make any adjustments in their financial statements for 2021 within the scope of TAS 29 Financial Reporting in High Inflation Economies. There is no other explanation made by POA as of the date in preparation of the financial statements. Therefore, no inflation adjustment has been made as per TAS 29 in the financial statements as of 30 September 2022.

As of the current period, the Parent Bank has reclassified the Gold Indexed Bonds booked in the Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost portfolio into the foreign currency items. Accordingly, reclassification is made for the Gold Indexed Bonds under Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost portfolio amounting to TRY 12.341.396 into the foreign currency items in the prior period's statement of financial position and interest income amounting to TRY 744.627 is reclassified to the foreign currency exchange gains in the prior period's statement of profit or loss in order to be in line with the financial statements dated 30 September 2022.

In December 2019, a new type of coronavirus (COVID-19) which emerged in Wuhan city of China, caused fatal respiratory diseases all over the world and named as global outbreak by the World Health Organization on 11 March 2020. Various measures have been taken all over the world in order to avoid the negative effects of the disease that has become a pandemic, and due to the measures taken, there have been a recession in economies. In order to be protected from the effects of the pandemic, BRSA, CBRT, CMB and TBA have taken various decisions regarding the banking sector in our country. The Bank regulated its activities within the scope of these decisions.

As regard to the consideration of macroeconomic factors, the Parent Bank regularly evaluates scenario weights and macroeconomic factors in its model and makes additional provision through individual assessment if deemed necessary.

The possible effects of the outbreak on the Parent Bank's financial statements are regularly monitored by the relevant Units and the Parent Bank Management.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE STRATEGY OF USE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

a) The Group's strategy on financial instruments:

Due to its historical mission, the Parent Bank focuses on granting loans to Small and Medium Size Enterprises and craftsmen besides corporate, commercial and individual segmented customers. In addition to the main fund source deposits, the Group can raise funds from money markets and borrowings abroad.

The Group follows the developments in the markets and uses funds raised in most yielding areas. The strategies of the Parent Bank are evaluated Asset and Liability Committee meetings.

b) The Group's explanations on foreign currency transactions:

In the statutory records of the The Parent Bank, transactions accounted in foreign currencies (currencies except for TRY) are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rates at the transaction dates. Foreign currency monetary asset and liability items are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rate at the balance sheet date. Non-monetary items in foreign currencies carried at fair value are converted into TRY by using the exchange rates at the date of which the fair value is determined. Exchange differences arising from the conversions of monetary foreign currency items and collections of foreign currency transactions are reflected to the profit or loss statement.

The financial statements of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of the Parent Bank are prepared in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (functional currency). The financial statements of foreign branches and subsidiaries are expressed in TRY which is the functional currency of the Group and the presentation currency of the financial statements.

Assets and liabilities of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of the Parent Bank are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rates at the balance sheet date. The foreign branches' income and expenses are converted by at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. The foreign subsidiaries' income and expenses are converted by average rate of the exchange of the current year.

The Group hedged the net investment risk from the foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on foreign financial investments (Halkbank A.D. Beograd (subsidiary), Demir-Halk Bank N.V. (affiliate) and Halk Banka A.D., Skopje (subsidiary) with the foreign currency denominated funds (hedging instrument) as of 1 July 2015. In this context, exchange differences recorded in profit/loss and arising from funds denominated in foreign currencies that are determined to be effective in the current period will be shown in equity.

III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONSOLIDATED ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES

1. Basis of consolidation:

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the communiqué on "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" and the Turkish Accounting Standards are applied in the consolidation.

a) Basis of consolidation of subsidiaries:

The Parent Bank's subsidiaries Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ, Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ, Halk Faktoring AŞ; Halk Banka AD, Skopje, Halkbank Osiguruvanje AD; Skopje (subsidiary), Beograd and Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ are included in the scope of consolidation.

Subsidiaries are entities that are controlled by the Parent Bank. Control is the power of the Parent Bank to appoint or remove from office the decision-taking majority of members of board of directors through direct or indirect possession of the majority of a legal person's capital irrespective of the requirement of owning minimum fifty-one per cent of its capital; or by having control over the majority of the voting right as a consequence of holding preferred shares or of agreements with other shareholders although not owning the majority of capital.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONSOLIDATED ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

- 1. Basis of consolidation: (continued)
 - a) Basis of consolidation of subsidiaries: (continued)

Under line-by-line method, the assets, liabilities, income and expenses and off-balance sheet items of subsidiaries are combined with the equivalent items of the Parent Bank on a line-by-line basis. The book value of the Parent Bank's investment in each subsidiary and the Group's each subsidiary are eliminated. All significant transactions and balances between the Parent Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries are eliminated. Minority interests in the net income and in the equity of consolidated subsidiaries are calculated separately from the Group's net income and the Group's equity. Minority interests are identified separately in the balance sheet and in the income statement.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, if a subsidiary uses accounting policies other than those adapted by the Parent Bank, appropriate adjustments are made to subsidiaries' financial statements. There is no item that a different accounting policy is applied.

b) Basis of consolidation of associates:

The Parent Bank's investments in associates, Demir-Halk Bank N.V. ("Demir Halk Bank"), Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. and Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. are presented in the accompanying financial statements based on the equity method of accounting. An associate is an entity established domestically and abroad in which the Parent Bank invests with a significant influence but no control.

Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of the investee. If the Parent Bank holds ten percent or more of the voting power of the associate, it is presumed that the Parent Bank has significant influence unless otherwise demonstrated. A substantial or majority ownership by another investor does not necessarily preclude an investor from having significant influence.

Qualified share is the share that directly or indirectly constitute ten percent of a subsidiary's capital or voting rights and irrespective of this requirement, possession of preferred shares giving right to appoint members of board of directors.

Equity accounting method is an evaluation method of associates by which the Parent Bank's share in the associates' equity is compared with the book value of the associate accounted for in the Parent Bank's balance sheet

Accounting principles used by the consolidated associates accounted for at equity method, Demir-Halk Bank N.V., Kobi Girişim Sermayesi A.Ş. and Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. are the same of the Parent Bank.

c) Basis of consolidation of joint ventures:

The Parent Bank does not have any joint ventures which subject to consolidation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONSOLIDATED ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

- 1. Basis of consolidation: (continued)
 - d) Principles applied during share transfer, merger and acquisition:

Accounting for business combinations

From 1 January 2010, the Group applies TFRS 3 Business Combinations (2008) in accounting for business combinations.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, the Group takes into consideration potential voting rights that currently are exercisable.

Acquisitions after 1 January 2010

Goodwill at the acquisition date for business combinations on or after 1 January 2010 are measured as below:

- The fair value of the acquisition cost; plus
- The recognized amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree; plus if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the existing equity interest in the acquiree; less
- The net recognized amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

When this total is negative, the gain on acquisition is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Fair values of the identifiable acquired assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities if the initial recognition of the combination is to be made temporarily at the end of the period in which the combination takes place since the cost of the combination can be determined only temporarily on the basis of the carrying values, the acquirer accounts for the business combination on with temporary amounts. The temporary acquisition value of the combination should be adjusted within 12 months to reflect the completion of the transaction, including adjusting the goodwill.

The acquisition cost does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognized in profit or loss.

Costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

Any contingent liability is recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. If the contingent amount is classified as equity, it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent amount are recognized in profit or loss.

For acquisitions before 1 January 2010, goodwill represents the excess of the cost of the acquisition over the Group's interest in the recognized amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. When the excess is negative, the gain on acquisition is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Transaction costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurred in connection with business combinations are capitalized as part of the cost of the acquisitions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD AND OPTION CONTRACTS AND DERIVATIVE PRODUCTS

Derivative transactions of the Group consist of foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, options and forwards. The Group uses derivatives to avoid economical risks and accounts under TFRS 9 Standard.

Pledges arises derivative transactions recorded in off-balance sheet accounts with their agreement amounts. Derivative transactions are valued at their fair values and the changes in their fair values are recorded on balance sheet under "derivative financial assets" or "derivative financial liabilities", respectively depending on the fair values being positive or negative. Fair value changes of derivative instruments are recorded under income statement. Fair values of derivatives are calculated using discounted cash flow model or market value.

V. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSES

Interest income and expenses are recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest method (the rate that equals the future cash flows of a financial asset or liability to its present net book value) in conformity with TFRS 9 Standard.

VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES

Some of the banking service incomes are recorded as income in the period they are collected. Prepaid fees and commission income obtained from cash and non-cash loans are recorded in the related period by using discounting method with internal rate of return according to the loan maturity within the matching principle.

Fee and commission expenses on borrowings that are paid to other institutions and incorporations for financial liabilities comprise operational costs. These fee and commission expenses are booked under prepaid expenses and transferred to expense accounts in the related periods by using the straight accrual method according to the financial borrowing maturity within the matching principle.

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS

Financial instruments comprise financial assets, financial liabilities and derivative instruments. The financial assets are included in the balance sheet of the Group, if the Group is a legal party of these financial assets.

Financial assets mainly constitute the majority of the commercial activities and operations of the Group. These instruments have the ability to expose, affect and diminish the risks of liquidity, credit and interest in the financial statements.

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability could be settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Market value is the amount obtainable from the sale or payable on the acquisition of a financial instrument in an active market, if one exists.

The estimated fair values of financial assets have been determined by the Group using the available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. However, judgment is necessarily required to interpret market data to develop the estimated fair value. Hence, estimations presented in this report may not be same with the prices in the current market conditions in the case of assets disposals. Book values of some financial assets (which equals to their costs) are assumed to approximate to their fair values due to their short term nature.

Classification of the category of a financial instrument at initial recognition depends on both the business model for managing the financial assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Assessment of Business Model

The Group classifies its financial assets in accordance with TFRS 9 through its business model which is used for financial assets management.

The Group's business model is related with how the Group manages its financial assets to generate cash flows. In other terms, the source of cash flows depends on the Group's business model whether the cash flow is generated from contractual terms or through sale of financial asset or both. Classification of financial assets is made at initial recognition considering the aim of purchase of the financial asset. The Group's business models are classified in three main categories in accordance with TFRS 9.

1. A business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows:

A business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows are managed to realise cash flows by collecting contractual payments over the life of the instrument. The purpose of the business model does not require to hold to collect the contractual cash flows of the instruments over their life, even the aim of the business model is to hold the instruments up to maturity for the contractual cash flows. Therefore, even when financial asset sales are anticipated or expected to occur in the future, the business model may still be a model that aims to retain financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

The financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are measured at amortized cost when the contractual terms of the financial assets meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

2. A business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets:

The Group may hold financial assets in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

Fair value changes of the financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are accounted for under other comprehensive income when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

3. Other Business Models:

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are not held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. The Group makes its decisions on the basis of business model, which is based on the fair value of the assets and manages the assets to obtain their fair value. Therefore, if the financial assets are held for the purpose of obtaining cash flows arising from their sale, the change in fair value are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Assessment of Business Model (continued)

3. Other Business Models: (continued)

Measurement Categories of Financial Assets and Liabilities

As of 1 January 2018, the Bank classified all its financial assets based on the business model for managing the financial assets. Accordingly, the financial assets are classified as per TFRS 9 in three main categories listed below:

- 1. Financial assets measured at amortized cost,
- 2. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income
- 3. Financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss.

In addition, the Parent Bank's securities portfolio includes government bonds indexed to consumer prices (CPI), which are valued and accounted for based on the effective interest method based on the index calculated by taking into account the real coupon rates and the reference inflation index at the issue date and the estimated inflation rate. The reference indices used in the calculation of the actual coupon payment amounts of these assets are generated according to the CPI of previous two months announced by the T.R Ministry of Treasury and Finance. The Parent Bank determines the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The inflation rate estimated by taking into consideration the expectations of the T.R. Central Bank and the Parent Bank's expectations is updated during the year when deemed necessary. As of September 30, 2022, the valuation of the related assets was made according to the annual inflation forecast of 60,4%. If the valuation of these securities were made according to the reference index valid for September 30, 2022, the Parent Bank's securities valuation differences under equity would have decreased by TRY 374.831 (net), and interest income from securities would have increased by TRY 2.527.738.

a. Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.
- b) Contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost are loans and receivables and financial assets. Subsequent to the initial recognition, financial investments are accounted for at amortised cost calculated by using the effective interest rate method. Loans are initially recognized with their cost and carried at their amortized costs calculated using the internal rate of return subsequent to recognition.

b. Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income

A financial asset is measured if both of the following conditions are met:

- a) Financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
- b) Contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A gain or loss on a financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income shall be recognized in other comprehensive income, except for impairment gains or losses and foreign exchange gains and losses, until the financial asset is derecognised or reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment at the reclassification date.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Assessment of Business Model (continued)

3. Other Business Models: (continued)

Measurement Categories of Financial Assets and Liabilities (continued)

c. Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

In accordance with TFRS 9; Unless a financial asset is measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, it is measured at fair value through profit or loss.

However, the Group may irrevocably prefer to apply to the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income for reflecting future changes in fair value for certain investments in equity instruments that would normally be measured at fair value through profit or loss at the time of initial inception in the financial statements.

Cash Equivalents and Banks

Cash and bank balances in foreign currencies are valued by using the Group's current period end exchange rates. The presented values of cash in TRY, foreign currency cash and banks *at* balance sheet are the estimated fair values of these assets.

Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables represent unquoted financial assets in an active market that provide money, goods or services to the debtor with fixed or determinable payments.

Loans and receivables are initially recognized with their fair values including settlement costs and carried at their amortized costs calculated using the internal rate of return subsequent to recognition. Transaction fees, dues and other expenses paid for loan guarantees are recognized under the profit and loss accounts.

Consumer and corporate cash loans are recognized under the accounts specified by the Uniform Chart of Accounts and Explanations with their original balances based on their context.

Foreign currency indexed consumer and corporate loans are followed at TRY accounts after converting into TRY by using the opening exchange rates. At the subsequent periods, increases and decreases in the loan capital are recognized under the foreign currency income and expense accounts in the income statement depending on foreign currency rates being higher or lower than opening date rates.

Repayments are calculated using the exchange rates at the repayment dates and exchange differences are recognized under the foreign currency income and expense accounts in the income statement.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

As of 1 January 2018, the Group recognizes loan loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets and loans measured at amortised cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts not measured at fair value through profit / loss based on TFRS 9 and the regulation published in the Official Gazette no. 29750 dated 22 June 2016 in connection with "Procedures and Principals regarding Classifications of Loans and Allowances Allocated for Such Loans" effective from 1 January 2018. Financial assets measured at fair value are not assessed for impairment.

As of the reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition in accordance with TFRS 9. When making the assessment, the Group shall use the change in the risk of a default occurring for the financial instrument.

As of the reporting date, if the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group shall measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12 month expected credit losses. However, if there is a significant increase in credit risk of a financial instrument since initial recognition, the Group measures loss allowance regarding such instrument at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

The Group calculates the expected credit loss on a collective basis by grouping the financial assets having common credit risk features or on an individual basis.

The Group constituted a policy in order to make an assessment whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition by taking into consideration the change in the risk of a default event occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument.

Calculation of expected credit losses

A credit loss is present value of calculated difference between the total cash flows that will occur based on the contractual terms of financial instruments and the total cash flows, which the Group expects to collect, with the initial effective interest rate. The Group estimates the cash flows over the expected life of the financial instrument by taking into account all contractual terms of the financial instrument, and considers the weighted average of loan losses according to the relevant default risks for determining expected credit losses.

TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standard allows the calculation of expected credit loss provisions in aggregate or individually by grouping financial assets with common credit risk characteristics.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Probability of Default (PD)

It is defined as the probability that the debtor does not fulfill its obligations to the Group or in other words it can not repay its debts to the Group. This ratio is calculated for each loan based on various statistical assumptions depending on the maturity, internal behavioral model, external behavioral model and financial module data. The probability values take a value between 0 and 1, and as the probability value increases, the likelihood of the credit defaulting increases.

Loss given Default (LGD)

This is the parameter indicates the expected economic loss of the Group if the credit defaults. In the case of the credit defaults and the Group collects the entire amount of the default, LGD is zero, in the case of no collection, LGD is 100% percent. LGD rates are reviewed on a maximum of 1 year basis.

Exposure at Default (EAD)

It is the parameter that indicates how much of a loan will default. The default amount for a spot or installment loan is the amount, which is listed on the payment schedule at the time of default. Additionally, the default amount for the credit cards and limit gaps of overdraft accounts and non-cash loans, are calculated with a parameter called credit conversion rate (CCR). The default risk amount in the future is estimated by calculating by the statistical methods with the credit conversion rate, since it is not known at the time of loan origination due to undrawn commitment for limit of credit cards and overdraft accounts.

12 Month Probability of Default

It is the estimated probability of default occurring within the next 12 months following the balance sheet date. According to Article 5.5.5 of TFRS 9 standard, in the case of that there is no significant increase in credit risk of a financial instrument since its first recognition, the Group shall measure at the provision for loss of the related financial instrument as equal as 12 month expected credit losses.

In the case of a customer or a loan that is classified under Standard Loans (Stage I), the provision for loan is calculated on 365 days even if the maturity of the loan is above 1 year. In the case of maturity of the loan is under 1 year, number of days left to maturity (except revolving loans and credit cards) are used in calculations.

Lifetime Expected Credit Losses

It is the estimated probability of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument. According to TFRS 9 standard, in case of a significant increase in credit risk for a financial instrument since its initial recognition, the Bank shall measure provision for loss of related financial instrument as equal as expected lifetime expected credit loss amount.

In the case of a customer or loan is classified as Stage 2 and / or Stage 3, the provision for expected credit loss is measured at the lifetime probability of default. Despite the fact that the methods for used calculation for provision of expected credit loss are similar for Stage 2 and Stage 3 loans, the probability of default for Stage 3 credits is accepted as 100%.

TFRS 9 Standard does not include a direct definition of default, but requires a consistent definition of default to be used in credit risk management. The Group is considering qualitative indicators (e.g. financial commitments), if appropriate, when defining a default according to TFRS 9, for the purpose of determining the risk of business default and adopts a definition of default, consistent with the definition used for in-house credit risk management purposes for the relevant financial instruments. However, there is a rebuttable presumption that default does not occur later than when a financial asset is 90 days past due unless an entity has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Lifetime Expected Credit Losses (continued)

"The definition of default used for these purposes applies consistently to all financial instruments unless information can be obtained that demonstrates that another definition of default is more appropriate for a particular financial instrument." in line with the Communiqué on Calculation of the Risk Weighted Exposure Amount for Credit Risk by Internal-ratings Based Approaches assumes that debt defaulted if at least one of the following two conditions occurs.

- a) Considering that a debtor is unlikely to pay credit obligations to the Parent Bank and to the Parent Bank's consolidated financial subsidiaries without using guarantees
- b) Considering that a debt having past due more than 90 days to the Parent Bank or its financial subsidiaries

The expected loan loss provision for the loans classified as non-performing loans (Stage 3) is calculated using the estimation of loss given default (LGD). Aforementioned estimation is based on the historical data on a segment basis and determined by the principle loss charge, being the remaining amount after the collection made within the period after each segment has defaulted.

Low Credit Risk

TFRS 9 standard states that in some cases, the credit risk on a financial instrument can be calculated as low if the financial instrument has a low risk of default when there is no reliable past default data.

According to the mentioned standard, if the entity determines that a financial instrument has a low credit risk as of the reporting date, it assumes that the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly following its initial recognition in the financial statement. Those transactions in the Group are classified as follows:

- a) CBRT transactions (Currencies held in CBRT and reserve requirements)
- b) Securities (Fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets measured at amortised cost)
- c) Treasury Loans (Transactions with Treasury Republic of Türkiye)
- d) Loans guaranteed by Treasury of Republic of Türkiye

The Rules of Significant Increase in Credit Risk

Significant increase in credit risk requires measurement of the Group's provision for expected credit losses at lifetime probability of default instead of 12 month expected credit loss.

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

A financial asset and a financial liability shall be offset and the net amount shall be presented in the balance sheet only when a party currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts or intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS (REPOS) AND TRANSACTIONS ON SECURITIES LOANED

Marketable securities subject to repurchase agreements are valued according to the valuation principles of the related portfolios.

Funds obtained from the repurchase agreements are recognized under "Funds Obtained from Money Market" account in liabilities. For the difference between the sale and repurchase prices determined by the repo agreements for the period; expense accrual is calculated using the internal rate of return method.

Reverse repo transactions are recognized under the "Receivables from Money Markets" account. For the difference between the purchase and resale prices determined by the reverse repo agreements for the period; income accrual is calculated using the internal rate of return method.

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE, ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND RELATED LIABILITIES

Assets that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale are measured at carrying amount and depreciation of such assets is ceased and they are presented separately in the balance sheet. In order to classify an asset as held for sale, the asset (or the disposal group) should be available for an immediate sale in its present condition subject to the terms of any regular sales of such assets (or such disposal groups) and the sale should be highly probable. For a highly probable sale, the appropriate level of management must be committed to a plan to sell the asset (or the disposal group), and an active program to complete the plan should be initiated to locate a customer.

Also, the asset (or the disposal group) should have an active market sale value, which is a reasonable value in relation to its current fair value. Events or circumstances may extend the completion of the sale more than one year.

Such assets are still classified as held for sale if there is sufficient evidence that the delay in the sale process is due to the events and circumstances occurred beyond the control of the entity or the entity remains committed to its plan to sell the asset (or disposal group).

A discontinued operation is a component of the Group that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale. Gains or losses relating to discontinued operations are presented separately in the income statement.

XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

As at the balance sheet date, there is no goodwill recorded in the consolidated balance sheet of the Group.

Intangible assets that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their restated historical costs and intangible assets that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at their historical cost, less any accumulated amortization and any impairment losses. Intangible assets are amortized by using the straight line method based on their useful lives. Amortization method and period are assessed periodically at the end of each year. Intangible assets consist of software expenses and they are amortized by using the straight line method over 5 years. There is no significant change in the accounting estimates expected or to be expected having a significant effect on the amortization method, amortization period or residual value.

XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment except buildings that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their 31 December 2004 dated restated costs and property and equipment that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. Property and equipment are amortized by using the straight line method during their useful lives. Gain or loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of that asset.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

As of 1 April 2015, the Group adopted the revaluation method for buildings in tangible assets in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standard No: 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" (TAS 16). Expertise values calculated by independent appraisal companies are reflected in the financial statements as of year-ends. Revaluation differences are recorded in shareholders' equity.

Ordinary maintenance and repair expenses of property and equipment items are recognized as expenses.

Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

	Estimated useful lives (Year)	Depreciation rate
Buildings	50	2%
Safes	50	2%
Other movable properties	3-25	33,33-4 %

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the lower of the periods of the respective leases and useful lives, on a straight-line basis. In any case useful life cannot exceed the lease period. If the duration of lease agreement is not determined or longer than five years, amortization duration is considered as five years.

There is no change in accounting estimates that is expected to have significant effect in current period and subsequent periods.

There are no material mortgages, pledges or similar in cumbrances designated for the property, plant and equipment.

Classification of Investment Properties

If a land or building is being used by an owner and the intention is changed to an investment property, this property is classified as an investment property.

When the use of an immovable is changed and reclassified as an investment property, the actual value of the date on which the change in the use of the named property takes place will be the cost of the subsequent accounting.

XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation.

Investment properties in the attached consolidated financial statements that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their 31 December 2004 dated restated costs and property and equipment that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. Investment properties are amortized by using the straight line method during their useful lives. Gain or loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an item of property and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of that asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

XV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS

Assets acquired under financial leases are carried at the lower of their fair values or amortized value of the lease payments. Leasing payables are recognized as liabilities in the balance sheet while the interest payable portions of the payables are recognized as a deferred amount of interest. Assets held under financial leases are recognized under the property and equipment (movable properties) account and are depreciated by using the straight line method.

The Group does not participate in the financial leasing transactions as a "lessor".

Lease transactions recognised under "Property and Equipment" as an asset (tenure) and under "Lease Liabilities" as a liability.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS (continued)

The Group assesses whether the contract has the quality of a lease or whether the transaction includes a lease at the beginning of a contract.

A lease agreement is an agreement between two or more parties that gives the tenure the legally enforceable rights and obligations of the underlying asset. In case the contract is transferred for a certain period of time to control the use of the asset defined for a price, it is either leased or includes a lease. The Group reflects the existence of a right-of-use and a lease liability to the financial statements at the effective date of the lease.

Existence of right-of-use:

As a result of internal evaluations, the Parent Bank accounts real estate and vehicles subject to operational lease in accordance with TFRS 16. ATMs, and other leasing transaction balances are not considered within the scope of TFRS 16 as they are below the materiality level and the corresponding rent payments are recognized under Other Operating Expenses.

At the commencement date, the Group measures the right-of-use real estates considered as the cost of right-of-use asset being the right-of-use asset in accordance with TFRS 16. The cost of the right-of-use;

- a) The amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability,
- b) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received,
- c) Any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

When applying the cost method, the Group takes into account the accumulated depreciation and impairment losses for the subsequent period measurement of the existence of right-of-use. The Group applies the depreciation requirements in TAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment in depreciating real assets considered as right-of-use asset.

The Group applies TAS 36 Impairment of Assets to determine whether the real estates considered as right-ofuse assets are impaired and to account for any impairment loss identified.

The Lease Obligations:

Based on TFRS 16, at the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the alternative borrowing interest rate.

After the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability as follows:

- a) Increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability,
- b) Reducing the book value to reflect the lease payments made,
- c) Reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease.

Interest on the lease liability in each period during the lease term shall be the amount that produces a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability.

In the event of a modification in the lease agreement which affects the lease payments or defined assets, the Group re-measures its lease liability by using the current borrowing rate. The Group reflects the remeasured leasing liability and the right-of-use in the financial statements. On the other hand, changes such as the shortening of the lease term, the termination of the contract and the decreases in the scope of the underlying asset, the gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Provision and contingent liabilities are accounted in conformity with TAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

In the financial statements, a provision is made for an existing commitment resulted from past events if it is probable that the commitment will be settled and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are calculated based on the best estimates of the Group's management on the expenses to incur as of the balance sheet date and, if material, such expenses are discounted for their present values. If the amount is not reliably estimated and there is no probability of cash outflow from the Group to settle the liability, the related liability is considered as "contingent" and disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES

Employee benefits liabilities are recognized in accordance with the TAS 19 "Employee Benefits". According to related legislation and union agreements, the Parent Bank is required to make lump sum retirement payments to employees who has completed one year of service, is called up for military service, dies, resigns, retires or whose employment is terminated without due cause, or for female employees who resigns subsequent to her marriage within one year. The Group provides provision by estimating the present value of the future retirement pay liability.

The retirement pay provision of the Parent Bank has been determined by the actuarial report of an independent actuary firm. As of 1 January 2013, actuarial gains and losses are recorded under the shareholders' equity according to the revised TAS 19.

T. Halk Bankası Employee Pension Fund and T. Ziraat Bankası ve T. Halk Bankası Employee Pension Fund Foundations were founded in accordance with the provisional article 20 of the Social Insurance Act (SIA) No: 506 and their members including employees of the Parent Bank. Provisional article 23 of the Banking Act No: 5411 requires the Parent Bank's pension funds founded in the scope of SIA to be transferred to the Social Insurance Institution (SII) within 3 years subsequent to the publishing date of the act. The procedure and essentials for the transfer were determined by the Council of Ministers' decision dated 30 November 2006 and numbered 2006/11345 and accordingly, both pension funds would have been transferred to SSI. However, with the decree of the Constitutional Court numbered E.2005/139, K.2007/13 and K.2007/33 published in the Official Gazette dated 31 March 2007 and numbered 26479, the first paragraph of the temporary first article of the provisional article 23 of the Banking Act No: 5411 is cancelled and the execution has been ceased starting from the date the decree is published.

After the justified decree related to cancelling the provisional article 23 of the Banking Law was announced by the Constitutional Court on the Official Gazette dated 15 December 2007 and numbered 26731, Turkish Grand National Assembly (TGNA) started to work on establishing new legal regulations, and after it was approved at the General Assembly of the TGNA, the Law numbered 5754 "Emendating Social Security and General Health Insurance Act and Certain Laws and Decree Laws", which was published on the Official Gazette dated 8 May 2008 and numbered 26870, came into effect.

The new law decrees that the contributors of the bank pension funds, the ones who receive salaries or income from these funds and their rightful beneficiaries will be transferred to the Social Security Institution and will be subject to this Law within 3 years after the release date of the related article, without any need for further operation. The three year transfer period can be prolonged for maximum 2 years by the Cabinet decision. However related transfer period has been prolonged for 2 years by the Council of Ministers decision dated 14 March 2011, which was published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011 and numbered 27900. In addition, by the Law numbered 6283 "Emendating Social Security and General Health Insurance Act", which was published on the Official Gazette dated 8 March 2012 and numbered 28227, the authority of the Council of Ministers extending 2 years has been raised to 4 years.

The statement "The Council of Ministers have entitled to determine transfer period" has taken place in the scope of the Article 51 of the Law No: 6645 which was published on the Gazette on 23 April 2015 and numbered 29335.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES (continued)

In accordance with the related legislation, as of the transfer date, the income and expenses of the transferred funds will be considered by the insurance branches and the present value of the actuarial liabilities will be calculated with the technical interest rate of 9,8%. Moreover, after the transfer to Social Insurance Institution, the unfulfilled other social rights and payments existed in the settlement deeds of the subjected pension funds of the transferred participants, members or the rightful owners will be continued to be fulfilled by the employer entities of the funds and its participants. Based on the results of the actuarial report prepared as of 31 December 2021 no technical deficit has been reported.

XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION

The 20% rate in the first paragraph of Article 32 of the Corporate Tax Law, determined as 25% with the amendment made in the temporary Article 13 of the Corporate Tax Law numbered 5520 with the Law No. 7394 published in the Official Gazette No. 31810 dated 15 April 2022. The amendment has been applied to tax returns which will be submitted on or after 1 July 2022 for the corporate earnings for the taxation period starting from 1 January 2022. The Parent Bank has used 25% tax rate over the corporate earnings in the corporate tax calculations for 30 September 2022 taxation period.

As of the current period, 25% tax rate is used in the calculation of deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The carrying amount of the deferred tax asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date. Carrying value of deferred tax asset is reduced when it is not probable that a financial profit will be obtained to allow some or all of the deferred tax asset to be benefited.

Tax expense is the sum of the current tax expense and deferred tax charge. Current year tax liability is calculated over taxable profit. Taxable profit is different from the profit in the statement of profit or loss since taxable income or deductible expenses for the following years and non-taxable and non-deductible items are excluded.

Deferred tax liability or assets are determined by calculating the tax effects of temporary differences between the amounts of assets and liabilities shown in the financial statements and the amounts taken into account in the calculation of legal tax base, according to the balance sheet method, taking into account the enacted tax rates. While deferred tax liabilities are calculated for all taxable temporary differences, deferred tax assets consisting of deductible temporary differences are calculated provided that it is highly probable to benefit from these differences by generating taxable profit in the future.

Deferred tax is calculated over the tax rates valid in the period when the assets are realized or the liabilities are fulfilled and recorded as expense or income in the income statement. However, deferred tax is associated directly with the equity account group if it relates to assets directly associated with equity in the same or a different period.

Since current tax payable amounts are related to prepaid tax amounts, they are offset in the unconsolidated financial statements of the entities that are included in consolidation. Deferred tax asset and liability are included in consolidation by offsetting in consolidated entities' unconsolidated financial statatements.

Pursuant to the Repetitive Article 298 of the Tax Procedure Law No. 213, the inflation adjustment requirement for the financial statements has occured depending on the fact that the increase in the price index in the 2021 accounting period is more than 100% in the last three accounting periods, including the current period, and more than 10% in the current accounting period. However, with the Provisional Article 33 added to the Tax Procedure Law with the Law No. 7352, the financial statements should be prepared regardless of whether the conditions for the inflation adjustment within the scope of the repetitive article 298 are met in the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods and the 2023 accounting period temporary tax periods, including the temporary tax periods. Accordingly, it is stated that, the financial statements for the 2021 is not subject to inflation adjustment in accordance with the TPL, and the financial statements dated 31 December 2023 will be subject to inflation adjustment regardless of whether the inflation adjustment conditions have been met, and the profit/loss difference arising from the inflation adjustment will be shown in the retained earnings.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION (continued)

Tax practices in the countries that foreign branches operate:

Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (TRNC)

According to the tax regulations in the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus, corporate gains are subject to 10% of corporate tax and this taxed amount is subject to 15% of income tax.

The tax bases for corporate are determined by adding the expenses that cannot be deducted according to TRNC regulations, to commercial gains and by subtracting exemptions and deductions from commercial gains. On the other hand, withholding tax is paid over interest income in TRNC. The relevant withholding tax payments are deducted from the corporate taxes paid.

First period advance corporate tax return for the period of 1 January 2022 – 31 March 2022 was issued and paid to Revenue and Tax Office in May 2022. Second period advance corporate tax return for the period 1 April 2022 - 30 June 2022 was issued and paid to Revenue and Tax Office in August 2022. Third period advance corporate tax return for the period 1 July 2022 - 30 September 2022 will be issued in November and forth period advance corporate tax return for the period 1 October 2022 - 31 December 2022 will be issued in February 2023, and will be paid following its assessment date.

Bahreyn

Banks in Bahrain are not subject to corporate and income taxes according to the regulations of the country.

Tax practices of the consolidated subsidiaries:

Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ

Income from the operations related with the investment properties of the Parent Bank's subsidiary, Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ established in 2010, is exempt from corporate tax in accordance with the Article 5/1(d) (4) of the Corporate Tax Law No: 5520. This exemption is also applied for the advanced tax periods.

Halk Banka A.D. Skopje

The Parent Bank's subsidiary, acquired in 2011, Halk Banka A.D., Skopje is subject to tax regulations in the Republic of Macedonia and the corporate tax is 10%.

Halk Bank A.D. Beograd

The Parent Bank's subsidiary, acquired in 2015, Halk Bank AD, Beograd is subject to tax regulations in the Republic of Serbia. The annual corporate income tax is payable at the rate of 15% on profit before tax, adjusted for temporary differences.

The Law on Corporate Income Tax in the Republic of Serbia does not allow any tax losses of the current period to be used to recover taxes paid in previous periods. However, any current year losses disclosed in the tax balance up to 2009 may be used to reduce tax base for future periods, but only for a period not longer than ten years. Tax losses carried forward after 2010 may be used for reduction of tax base for the following accounting periods for a maximum 5 years. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

XIX. ADDITIONAL EXPLANATIONS ON BORROWINGS

The Group borrows funds from domestic and foreign institutions and issues marketable securities when needed. These borrowing activities are recognized at fair value including the acquisition costs at the transaction date and they are valued at amortized costs by using the internal rate of return method.

Interest rate and liquidity risks are reduced by having assets with shorter or equal maturity terms than borrowing instruments such as syndication, securitization and borrowing with collateral and bears higher interest than costs of those instruments.

Also, asset composition is designed in accordance with the fixed/variable cost nature of borrowing instruments.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XX. EXPLANATIONS ON SHARES ISSUED

Transaction costs related to the issuance of shares are accounted for as an expense. Dividends related with the equity shares are determined by the General Assembly of the Parent Bank.

The Parent Bank has not issued any shares in the current and prior period. In accordance with the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization dated 5 February 2007 and numbered 2007/8, the process of public offering for the 24,98% of shares pertaining to the Privatization Administration was completed and the Bank shares were registered with the Capital Markets Board as per the CMB decision dated 26 April 2007 and numbered 16/471, and the shares were traded on the Borsa İstanbul AŞ as of 10 May 2007.

As per the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2012/150 and dated 4 October 2012; 23,92% of the public shares that were previously held by the Privatization Administration were privatized by a second public offering and privatization was completed on 21 November 2012.

On 20 May 2020, share capital increased by amounting to TRY 1.223.776 from TRY 1.250.000 to TRY 2.473.776 by the way of the private placement without a public offering.

In accordance with the decision of the Board of Directors of the Parent Bank dated 9 February 2022, the capital is increased, where the total sales proceeds through the capital increase shall amount to TRY 13.400.000, by the total nominal capital amount to be calculated based on the share sale price to be determined in accordance with the Wholesale Transactions Procedure of Borsa İstanbul AŞ with the Decision of the Capital Markets Board dated 17 February 2022. Accordingly, the recognition of the capital increase of TRY 2.495.345 on 9 March 2022 was realized on 14 March 2022, based on the permission obtained from the BRSA. The change made to the relevant Articles of Association was registered on 22 March 2022, and it was announced in the Trade Registry Gazette dated 23 March 2022 and numbered 10543. After the increase, TRY 2.495.345 of nominal and TRY 10.904.655 of share premium, amounting to a capital increase of TRY 13.400.000, were recognized in the financial statements. Mentioned capital increase was made by the Parent Bank's main shareholder Türkiye Varlık Fonu.

Halk GYO has applied to the CMB on 29 August 2012 to increase its issued capital from TRY 477.000 to TRY 662.500 within TRY 1.500.000 registered capital ceiling, by public offering of the corresponding B group bearer shares of TRY 185.500. Application was approved in accordance with the decision promulgated by the CMB's decision numbered 4/97 dated 8 February 2013. As at 15 February 2013 the public offering of B group bearer shares of TRY 185.500 was made by restricting the preemptive rights of the existing shareholders. After completing the investors' book building, Halk GYO's shares started to be traded on Borsa İstanbul AŞ on 22 February 2013.

XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON BILL GUARANTEES AND ACCEPTANCES

Bill guarantees and acceptances are realized simultaneously with the customer payments and they are presented as possible liabilities and commitments in the off-balance sheet accounts.

XXII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT INCENTIVES

There are no government incentives utilized by the Parent Bank in the current and prior period.

XXIII. EXPLANATIONS ON SEGMENT REPORTING

Segment reporting focuses on business segment considering the main source and nature of the risks and returns of the Group. The Parent Bank operates mainly in corporate, commercial and entrepreneur banking.

The information of the Group's business segments is explained in Section Four, disclosure numbered VII.

XXIV. EXPLANATIONS ON OTHER MATTERS

None.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY

Equity amount and capital adequacy standard ratio calculation is made within the framework of "Regulation on Equities of the Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Banks' Capital Adequacy" and in accordance with the amendments announced by the BRSA in the resolution dated 21 December 2021 and 28 April 2022.

According to the related regulation, the calculation of the amount subject to credit risk with the Central Bank's foreign exchange buying rates on 31 December 2021, and in case the net valuation differences of the securities held in the portfolio of Securities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income as of December 21, 2021 are negative, these differences may not be taken into consideration in the calculation of equity to be used in the calculation of CAR.

As of 30 September 2022, the capital adequacy ratio and the capital amount of the Group were realized as 13,56% (31 December 2021: 13,90%) and TRY 103.989.008 (31 December 2021: TRY 70.103.207) which were calculated within the scope of the above-mentioned regulation amendments.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(1) Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items:

	Current Period	Prior Period
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL		
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	6.189.572	3.694.227
Share Premium	16.720.856	5.815.863
Reserves	31.418.537	29.367.837
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	10.022.260	4.226.587
Profit	11.009.565	3.744.763
Current Period Profit	9.120.173	1.835.971
Prior Period Profit	1.889.392	1.908.792
Bonus Shares from Associates, Affiliates and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's Profit	223.037	167.434
Minority Interest	4.120	3.873
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	75.587.947	47.020.584
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the article 9. (i) of the Regulation on Bank Capital	-	-
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity		
according to TAS (-)	1.088.700	1.193.798
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	299.546	225.897
Goodwill Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	-
Other Intangible Assets Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities Except Mortgage Servicing Rights	713.378	680.116
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	-	-
Differences arise when assets and liabilities not held at fair value, are subjected to cash flow hedge accounting	-	-
Total credit losses that exceed total expected loss calculated according to the Regulation on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
Securitization gains	-	-
Unrealized gains and losses from changes in bank's liabilities' fair values due to changes in creditworthiness	_	-
Net amount of defined benefit plans	-	-
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier I Capital (-)	424.229	351.767
Shares Obtained against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law (-)	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)		
* **	-	-
Mortgage Servicing Rights Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Exceeding the 10% Threshold of	-	-
Tier I Capital (-) Amount Exceeding the 15% Threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the	-	-
Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks	-	-
and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted (-)	-	-
Excess Amount arising from Deferred <i>Tax Assets from Temporary Differences (-)</i> Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
Deductions from Tier I Capital in cases where there are no adequate Additional Tier I or Tier II	-	-
Capitals (-) Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	2.525.853	2.451.578
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	73.062.094	44.569.006

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(1) Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items: (continued)

mornation risout rotal consonated Equity Items. (continued)		
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity Tier I Capital and the Related Share Premiums	-	-
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	16.222.590	13.807.080
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	16.222.590	13.807.080
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital		
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
·		
Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I		
Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	_	_
Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Total Additional Tier I Capital	16.222.590	13.807.080
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)	89.284.684	58.376.086
TIER II CAPITAL		
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	5.929.795	5.929.795
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital)	8.898.455	5.807.252
Tier II Capital Before Deductions	14.828.250	11.737.047
Deductions From Tier II Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	_	_
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding		
the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital		
Total Tier II Capital	14.828.250	11.737.047
Total Equity (Total Tier I and Tier II Capital)	104.112.934	70.113.133
Total Tier I and Tier II Capital (Total Equity)	1011111111111	701101100
Loans Granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law	_	_
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovable Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for	-	-
Sale but Retained more than Five Years	100.006	- 0.035
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	123.926	9.926

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(1) Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items: (continued)

Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items: (continued)		
Items to be Deducted from the Sum of Tier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition Period		
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	_	-
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	_	-
TOTAL CAPITAL		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	103.989.008	70.103.207
Total Risk Weighted Assets	766.655.617	504.370.752
Capital Adequacy Ratios		
CET1 Capital Ratio (%)	9,53	8,84
Tier I Capital Ratio (%)	11,65	11,57
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	13,56	13,90
BUFFERS		
Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio (a+b+c)	3,551	4,050
a) Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%)	2,500	2,500
b) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%)	0,051	0,050
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio %	1,000	1,500
Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation (%)	5,564	4,337
Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules		
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	435.995	247.146
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	_	_
Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights	-	_
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences	4.633.671	3.540.726
Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation		
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand)	29.371.271	11.369.256
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets	8.898.455	5.807.252
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0,6% Risk Weighted Assets	-	-
Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022)		_
Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	-
Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	-
Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	-
Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	-
*Amounts in this column rapresents the amounts of items that are subject to transitional provisions		

^{*}Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transitional provisions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(2) Within the scope of the "Regulation on Banks' Equity" (Regulation), the equity that is the basis for the capital adequacy standard ratio calculation is calculated after deducting the values to be deducted from the equity from the total capital and supplementary capital. The main difference between the "Equity" in the balance sheet and the equity calculated within the scope of the Regulation arises from the stage1 and stage2 expected credit loss allowances in the Tier II capital, and the subordinated debt instruments included in the su Tier II capital capital. In addition, within the scope of the BRSA's Board Decision dated December 21, 2021, in case the net valuation differences of the securities in the portfolio of "Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" as of December 21, 2021 are negative, these differences may not taken into account in the calculated equity amount. In addition; in accordance with the regulation, operating lease development costs, which are presented under the Tangible Assets item in the balance sheet and Intangible Fixed Assets for the calculation of capital adequacy are taken into account as a discount item from the core capital. In addition; in accordance with the regulation, operating lease development costs, which are presented under the Tangible Assets item in the balance sheet and Intangible Fixed Assets for the calculation of capital adequacy are taken into account as a discount item from the core capital. Similarly, some accounts determined by the Board are deducted from the total Equity in the calculation of the "Equity" amount, which is the basis for the capital adequacy calculation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(3) Information about instruments to be included in the Equity Calculation :

Information about histruments to be mere	Details on Subordinate			
Issuer	T. Halk Bankası A.Ş.	T. Halk Bankası A.Ş.	T. Halk Bankası A.Ş.	Türkiye Varlık Fonu
Unique identifier (CUSIP, ISIN etc.)	TRSTHALE2716	TRSTHAL62811	TRSTHAL92826	-
Governing Law(s) of the instrument	BRSA and CMB Legislation	BRSA and CMB Legislation	BRSA and CMB Legislation	BRSA Legislation
	Regulatory trea		<u> </u>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No	No	No	No
Eligible at unconsolidated / consolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond	Bond	Bond	Loan
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	1.000	1.950	2.980	16.223
Par value of instrument (Currency in mil)	1.000	1.950	2.980	-
Accounting classification	346.011	346.011	346.011	347.0001
Original date of issuance	20.10.2017	03.07.2018	26.09.2018	24.04.2019
Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Perpetual
Original maturity date	20.10.2017	03.07.2018	26.09.2018	24.04.2019
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	At the end of the fifth year, the Bank has an early redemption option.	At the end of the fifth year, the Bank has an early redemption option.	At the end of the fifth year, the Bank has an early redemption option.	At the end of the fifth year, the Bank has an early redemption option.
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-	-	-	-
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-	-	-	-
	Coupons / divi	dends		
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating Coupon	Fixed Coupon	Fixed Coupon	No Coupon Payment
Coupon rate and any related index	Government Debt Security for 5 years +350 base points	14,10 %	12,79 %	5 years 25,38%
Existence of a dividend stopper	-	-	-	-
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-	-	-	-
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-	-	-	-
Noncumulative or cumulative	-	-	-	-
	Convertible or non-	convertible		
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-	-	-	-
If convertible, fully or partially	-	-	-	-
If convertible, conversion rate	-	-	-	-
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-	-	-	-
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-	-	-	-
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-	-	-	-

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(3) Information about instruments to be included in the Equity Calculation: (continued)

Write-down feature							
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-	-	-	Decrease in core capital adequacy ratio below 5,125%			
If write-down, full or partial	-	-	-	Fully or partially			
If write-down, permanent or temporary	-	-	-	Permanent or temporary			
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-	-	-	-			
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	After borrowing, before Additional Tier I Capital	After borrowing, before Additional Tier I Capital	After borrowing, before Additional Tier I Capital	After borrowings and Additional Tier II Capital			
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.	The instrument is in compliance with article number 7.			
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 8.			

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK

Foreign currency risk indicates the probability of loss that banks are subject to due to the exchange rate movements in the market. While calculating the share capital requirement, all foreign currency assets, liabilities and forward transactions of the Group are taken into consideration. Net short term and long term positions of each currency are calculated in terms of the Turkish Lira.

In accordance with "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks", the foreign currency position risk of the Group is measured by "standard method" and is calculated daily and is reported monthly. Also VAR based values and limits are reported to the Executives on a daily basis by using internal model methods. In addition, the value at risk limit determined by the Board of Directors of the Parent Bank for the value at risk including foreign currency risk is monitored daily and reported to the key management personnel. As a foreign currency risk management policy, the Parent Bank is not exposed to foreign exchange risk significantly and positions related to foreign currency risk are balanced with derivative transactions when necessary.

The simple arithmetic averages of the major current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days before the financial statement date are as follows:

	23.09.2022	26.09.2022	27.09.2022	28.09.2022	29.09.2022	30.09.2022
USD	18,3427000	18,3822000	18,4093000	18,4462000	18,4587000	18,4400000
CHF	18,7004000	18,5747000	18,5636000	18,7667000	18,7593000	18,7871000
GBP	20,1330000	19,8441000	19,7778000	19,7345000	20,2114000	20,4598000
JPY	0,1277964	0,1270814	0,1267677	0,1274002	0,1272837	0,1271724
EUR	17,8722000	17,7646000	17,6904000	17,7508000	17,9714000	18,0251000

The simple arithmetic averages of the major current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days before the financial statement date are as follows:

	Monthly Average Buying Rate of
	Exchange
USD	18,2493000
CHF	18,7162818
GBP	20,6352409
JPY	0,1271364
EUR	18,0582955

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK (continued)

Information related to currency risk:

Current Period	EUR	USD	OTHER FC	TOTAL
Assets				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques				
purchased, precious metals) and balances with the CBRT	51.697.629	56.906.585	9.462.264	118.066.478
Banks	2.077.769	1.944.448	2.913.117	6.935.334
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	-	147.868	22.891	170.759
Money market placements	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comp. income	7.627.487	27.508.849	3.542.030	38.678.366
Loans ⁽²⁾	104.638.668	77.219.008	14.709.975	196.567.651
Subsidiaries, associates and entities under common control	1.228.629	-	-	1.228.629
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	18.949.383	36.765.037	14.523.041	70.237.461
Derivative financial assets held for risk management	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets	-	-	1.008.008	1.008.008
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Other assets ⁽³⁾	2.569.446	1.784.574	494.465	4.848.485
Total assets	188.789.011	202.276.369	46.675.791	437.741.171
Liabilities				
Bank deposits	75.345.230	7.246.113	2.823.886	85.415.229
Foreign currency deposits	146.807.990	162.220.499	58.903.311	367.931.800
Money market balances	115.361	6.944.044	-	7.059.405
Funds provided from other financial institutions	9.529.754	6.434.456	36.726	16.000.936
Bonds issued	J.525.751	0.131.130	30.720	10.000.230
Sundry creditors	797.087	1.012.519	423.387	2.232.993
Derivative financial liabilities held for risk management	-	-	.25.567	
Other liabilities ⁽³⁾	20.062.230	1.179.182	802.640	22.044.052
Total liabilities	252.657.652	185.036.813	62,989,950	500.684.415
2000.		10010001010	021303750	2001001112
Net balance sheet position	(63.868.641)	17.239.556	(16.314.159)	(62.943.244)
Net off-balance sheet position	60.549.011	(19.337.893)	21.511.781	62.722.899
Financial derivative assets ⁽⁴⁾	72.046.433	22.732.866	29.780.545	124.559.844
Financial derivative liabilities ⁽⁴⁾	11.497.422	42.070.759	8.268.764	61.836.945
Non-cash loans ⁽¹⁾	64.843.328	51.781.247	8.788.435	125.413.010
Prior period	170 076 627	150 000 707	20 220 000	270 000 272
Total assets	170.876.627	159.992.737	39.229.009	370.098.373
Total liabilities	188.587.412	185.972.205	52.246.876	426.806.493
Net balance sheet position	(17.710.785)	(25.979.468)	(13.017.867)	(56.708.120)
Net off-balance sheet position	14.467.340	24.231.262	17.960.627	56.659.229
Financial derivative assets	19.120.011	34.932.718	27.421.290	81.474.019
Financial derivative liabilities	4.652.671	10.701.456	9.460.663	24.814.790
Non-cash loans(1)	64.219.309	42.320.975	6.899.472	113.439.756

⁽¹⁾ Non-cash loans are not included in the off-balance sheet position items.

 $^{^{(2)}}$ In the current period, there are no foreign currency indexed loans. (31 December 2021: TRY 14.553)

⁽³⁾ In accordance with the principles of the "Regulation on Measurement and Practices of Banks' Net Overall FC Position / Shareholders' Equity Ratio on a Consolidated and Unconsolidated Basis", Foreign currency intangible assets, prepaid expenses, derivative financial instruments foreign currency income discounts in Assets and equity and derivative financial instruments foreign currency expense discounts in Liabilities are not taken into consideration in the currency risk measurement.

⁽⁴⁾ Financial derivative assets include forward precious metal purchase transactions amounted to TRY 1.065.090 and swap precious metal purchase transactions amounted to TRY 23.391.306. Financial derivative liabilities include forward precious metal sale transactions amounted to TRY 5.618.736 Besides, derivative transactions under forward foreign currency purchase and sale commitments are included.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK

Loss that may arise due to asset-liability and interest-sensitive assets mismatches based on the repricing (interest rate change) periods of the off-balance sheet positions represent the interest rate risk. Among the positions subject to these risks, those evaluated in trading accounts are taken into account in market risk, while positions in banking books are subject to interest rate risk calculations arising from banking books.

The interest rate risks incurred due to interest-sensitive positions in the Bank's trading and banking books are managed within the scope of the "Policies for the Management of Interest Rate Risk" which is approved by the Board of Directors. Interest rate risks are measured on a daily basis primarily through risk weighted asset and economic value change measurements, sensitivity, duration and gap analyses. Measurement results are daily reported to the Parent Bank's Top Management and related business units.

1. Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates):

	Up to 1				5 years and	Non-bearing	
Current Period	month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	over	interest	Total
A4							
Assets Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and							
balances with the CBRT	141.149	-	-	-	-	136.878.076	137.019.225
Banks and financial institutions Financial assets at fair value through	1.541.267	59.319	46.985	4.057	-	6.517.625	8.169.253
profit and loss	113.222	148.784	47.499	3.129	473	24.891.999	25.205.106
Money market placements Financial assets at fair value through	28.024	-	-	-	-	-	28.024
other comprehensive income	7.416.296	23.099.804	42.667.244	20.664.927	4.589.283	467.711	98.905.265
Loans Financial assets measured at amortised	203.236.811	168.259.506	188.631.762	102.317.145	65.189.966	35.630.641	763.265.831
cost	27.484.891	25.230.891	45.053.995	57.755.929	59.712.545	-	215.238.251
Other assets ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	4.950.649	2.317.290	2.092.883	2.447.933	731.649	(3.886.752)	8.653.652
Total assets	244.912.309	219.115.594	278.540.368	183.193.120	130.223.916	200.499.300	1.256.484.607
Liabilities							
Bank deposits	34.387.834	5.078.697	_	-	-	68.572.610	108.039.141
Other deposits	398.789.939	170.112.555	48.128.279	4.659.739	262.624	201.192.889	823.146.025
Money market balances	120.840.256	2.222.859	-	-	-	117.620	123.180.735
Miscellaneous Payables	5.518.235	-	-	-	-	15.348.760	20.866.995
Bonds issued Funds provided from other financial	1.269.917	4.462.077	384.835	1.000.000	-	289.457	7.406.286
institutions ⁽³⁾	1.139.528	2.314.441	9.706.740	3.019.969	683.349	102.269	16.966.296
Other liabilities (1)(2)	1.000.000	24.881.367	_	16.222.590	4.929.795	109.845.377	156.879.129
Total liabilities	562.945.709	209.071.996	58.219.854	24,902,298	5.875.768	395.468.982	1.256.484.607
Balance sheet long position		10.043.598	220.320.514	158.290.822	124.348.148		513.003.082
Balance sheet short position	(318.033.400)	10.013.370		130.270.022		(194.969.682)	(513.003.082)
Datance short short position	(310.033.400)					(174.707.002)	(313.003.002)
Off-balance sheet long position	106.437.411	37.369.158	1.523.835	2.829.169	11.413.773	-	159.573.346
Off-balance sheet short position	(106.867.806)	(35.518.720)	(1.752.202)	(3.089.629)	(11.413.774)	-	(158.642.131)
Total position	(318.463.795)	11.894.036	220.092.147	158.030.362	124.348.147	(194.969.682)	931.215

⁽¹⁾ TRY 4.633.671 of deferred tax assets is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other assets, TRY 2.152 of deferred tax liability is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities.

⁽²⁾ Shareholders' equity balance is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities line.

⁽³⁾ Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

⁽⁴⁾ Provision amounts are included in the non-bearing interest column.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)

1. Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates): (continued)

Prior Period	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	5 years and over	Non-bearing interest	Total
THO TCHOU	month	1-5 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	0761	merest	10111
Assets							
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the CBRT	15.896.619	_	_	_	_	110.132.948	126.029.567
Banks and financial institutions	742.810	27.553	83.456	_	_	3.686.634	4.540.453
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss		27.593	86.529	373	395	25.065.049	25.248.094
Money market placements	-	1.001	-	-	-	-	1.001
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	9.662.657	7.224.988	17.922.210	30.805.434	2.919.602	401.833	68.936.724
Loans	106.012.210	141.374.991	127.822.703	102.084.145	54.522.240	25.803.930	557.620.219
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	28.156.419	14.950.805	22.755.124	33.181.525	34.134.791	-	133.178.664
Other assets ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	10.019.982	1.238.408	1.655.294	2.207.805	716.755	293.252	16.131.496
Total assets	170.558.852	164.845.339	170.325.316	168.279.282	92.293.783	165.383.646	931.686.218
Liabilities							
Bank deposits	33.582.812	2.215.041	73.419	-	-	28.183.136	64.054.408
Other deposits	296.634.682	100.745.931	28.715.195	4.158.491	83.851	153.036.727	583.374.877
Money market balances	137.835.902	1.370.451	676.861	-	-	151.531	140.034.745
Miscellaneous Payables	5.556.943	-	-	-	-	6.862.362	12.419.305
Bonds issued	2.252.586	4.654.492	234.392	1.000.000	-	35.302	8.176.772
Funds provided from other financial institutions ⁽³⁾	893.628	7.592.241	4.714.786	3.271.718	864.575	261.617	17.598.565
Other liabilities ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	1.000.779	1.546	24.875.066	13.808.799	4.929.795	61.411.561	106.027.546
Total liabilities	477.757.332	116.579.702	59.289.719	22.239.008	5.878.221	249.942.236	931.686.218
Balance sheet long position	-	48.265.637	111.035.597	146.040.274	86.415.562	-	391.757.070
Balance sheet short position	(307.198.480)	-	-	-	-	(84.558.590)	(391.757.070)
Off-balance sheet long position	70.599.820	7.460.045	14.609.201	1.519.795	9.246.541	-	103.435.402
Off-balance sheet short position	(63.534.565)	(8.200.934)	(14.702.247)	(1.519.795)	(9.246.541)	-	(97.204.082)
Total position	(300.133.225)	47.524.748	110.942.551	146.040.274	86.415.562	(84.558.590)	6.231.320

⁽¹⁾ TRY 231.043 of deferred tax assets is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other assets, TRY 2.152 of deferred tax liability is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities.

⁽²⁾ Shareholders' equity balance is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities line.

⁽³⁾ Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

⁽⁴⁾ Provision amounts are included in the non-bearing interest column.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)

2. Average interest rates applied to the monetary financial instruments of the Group (%):

7	1 ()					
Current Period	EUR	USD	JPY	TRY		
Assets				-		
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the CBRT	-	-	-	-		
Due from banks ⁽¹⁾	-	2,36	-	17,38		
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ⁽⁵⁾	-	4,06	-	14,06		
Money market placements	-	-	-	22,00		
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,99	4,02	-	23,03		
Loans ⁽²⁾	5,03	6,53	-	15,65		
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	4,68	7,87	-	38,89		
Liabilities	-	-	-	-		
Bank deposits ⁽⁴⁾	0,35	3,91	-	16,34		
Other deposits (4)	1,36	2,46	-	13,99		
Money market borrowings	2,13	5,67	-	12,40		
Sundry creditors ⁽³⁾	-	-	-	5,00		
Bonds issued	-	-	-	16,23		
Funds provided from other financial institutions	1,62	4,34	-	19,20		

⁽¹⁾ Interest rates are calculated using weighted average method for placements as of the balance sheet date.

⁽⁵⁾ Borrowed securities are not included in the average interest rate calculation.

Prior Period	EUR	USD	JPY	TRY
Assets				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the CBRT ⁽⁵⁾	-	-	-	8,50
Due from banks ⁽¹⁾	0,20	0,50	-	15,65
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ⁽⁶⁾	-	6,95	-	18,66
Money market placements	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	3,02	3,37	-	19,71
Loans ⁽²⁾	4,87	5,63	-	15,16
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	4,76	5,97	-	24,19
Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Bank deposits ⁽⁴⁾	0,15	0,87	-	17,05
Other deposits (4)	0,43	1,00	-	13,82
Money market borrowings	-	4,19	-	14,06
Sundry creditors ⁽³⁾	-	-	-	5,00
Bonds issued	-	-	-	15,08
Funds provided from other financial institutions	1,32	1,56	-	16,98

⁽¹⁾ Interest rates are calculated using weighted average method for placements as of the balance sheet date.

⁽²⁾ Interest rates for loans given as of the balance sheet date are calculated by using client based weighted average interests.

⁽³⁾ Declared maximum TRY deposits interest rate with a maturity of twelve months as of 30 September 2022.

⁽⁴⁾ Demand deposit amounts are considered in the average interest rate calculation.

⁽²⁾ Interest rates for loans given as of the balance sheet date are calculated by using client based weighted average interests.

⁽³⁾ Declared maximum TRY deposits interest rate with a maturity of twelve months as of 31 December 2021.

⁽⁴⁾ Demand deposit amounts are considered in the average interest rate calculation.

⁽⁵⁾ Average interest rates for reserve requirements of the CBRT as of the balance sheet date.

⁽⁶⁾ Borrowed securities are not included in the average interest rate calculation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED POSITION RISK OF SHARES

Information on the carrying value, fair value, market value and capital requirement amounts of equity investments resulting from banking accounts:

	Comparison					
Equities	Carrying Value ⁽¹⁾	Fair Value Change ⁽²⁾	Market Value	Capital Requirements		
Stock investment excluding A,B,C,D group	1.459.162	1.453.516	-	302.885		

⁽¹⁾ Includes TRY 130.498 of unconsolidated associates, TRY 21.345 of unconsolidated subsidiary and TRY 1.307.319 of associates accounted for under the equity method.

Realized gains/losses, revaluation surpluses and unrealized gains/losses on equity securities and results included in core and supplementary capitals:

	Realized gains/ losses in the Realized current period U				Unrealized gains and losses		
Portfolio	gains/ losses in the current period	Total	Included To Total Core Capital	Total	Included To Total Core Capital	Included to Supplementary Capital	
 Private equity investments Share certificates quoted on a stock exchange 	-	-	-		-		
3. Other share certificates	-	15.040	15.040		-	<u> </u>	
Total	-	15.040	15.040		-		

⁽²⁾ Investments that are not measured at fair value are not included in the table above.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

The liquidity risk occurs when there is insufficient cash or cash inflows to meet the cash outflows fully and timely. Liquidity risk may also occur when the market penetration is not adequate, when the open position cannot be closed immediately at the suitable prices in sufficient amounts due to barriers and break-ups in the markets.

The liquidity risks of the Parent Bank are managed within the framework of risk and transaction limits approved by the Board of Directors, and the written duties and responsibilities of the units related to liquidity risk management is established. On the other hand, for Treasury transactions; maturity and amount limits are determined for TRY and FX transactions made in the interbank over-the-counter market, and limits are set on the maximum foreign currency position, forward and swap transactions that can be carried.

Liquidity risk analyzes (gap analysis, core deposit reports, etc.) are conducted on a daily basis and shared with the Parent Bank's top management and related departments. Periodical stress tests are performed in line with the Parent Bank's liquidity management policies.

Systemic and Parent Bank specific metrics within the scope of "Liquidity Emergency Action Plan" (LEAP) approved by the Board of Directors and early warning indicators related to these metrics are monitored on a daily basis. Written actions, if required, to be taken as part of this plan are determined. In extent with LEAP, necessary actions and their priority for possible liquidity stress/crisis have been determined and Liquidity Risk Committee have been established.

The extension of the maturity structure of term deposits which reflects the primary funding source for the Parent Bank, the development of new products encouraging savings and the protection of core deposit levels have been implemented as a strategic objective. Limits have been determined for issuing bonds based on Turkish Lira to provide long term funding resource for the purposes of extending maturity structure of liabilities besides deposits.

For the purposes of utilizing advantage of the new borrowing facilities in line with the needs of the Parent Bank, alternative funding resources are evaluated in parallel with the close monitoring of price/cost movements in international capital markets and with convenient conditions. Adequate liquidity buffer is maintained by the Parent Bank to meet its intraday liquidity and short-term liquidity needs.

The reduction of liquidity risk is provided by effective collateral management structure. Upper borrowing limits are determined under certain criteria and balance sheet size related with the domestic organized markets (CBRT, BIST and TAKASBANK) by the relevant authorities. Existing limits available to use are continuously monitored, through the Parent Bank's projected and instant liquidity needs under the condition that depositing and/or withdrawing additional collateral.

According to the BRSA's "Regulation for Banks' Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculations" published in the Official Gazette No. 28948 dated 21 March 2014, FC and TRY+FC liquidity coverage ratios are calculated by using high quality liquid assets divided by net cash outflows. Within this context, the Parent Bank is required to have the ability to cover net cash outflows with high quality liquid assets and its related ratios should be in compliance with the legal limits. In accordance with the relevant Regulation, it is calculated by taking the monthly simple arithmetic average on a consolidated basis and by taking the weekly simple arithmetic average on a non-consolidated basis.

In the third quarter of 2022, increase in the Parent Bank's deposits in TRY, decreased its secured borrowings from money markets. In with this, the growth of the securities portfolio and the increase of FX and TRY assets held at CBRT have increased the total of high quality liquid assets. The share of TRY deposits in the total deposits has increased during the period.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

Consolidated high quality liquid assets are composed of 45,17% accounts held by the CBRT and the Central Banks of the foreign branches, 51,78% securities considered as high quality liquid assets and 3,05% cash and cash equivalents. The primary funding source for the Parent Bank is deposit. Other important funding sources are money market borrowings and securities issued.

Derivative transactions did not cause a net cash outflow that would negatively affect the liquidity position. The estimated cash outflows from derivative financial instruments and other liabilities calculated on the basis of the changes in fair value in the last 24 months are TRY 1.748.303.

The Parent Bank does not have any operational or legal restrictions on liquidity transfer to subsidiaries or foreign branches. Each of the consolidated subsidiaries manage their own liquidity risk and liquidity adequacy is ensured on a consolidated basis.

Early warning levels and limits related to the liquidity coverage ratio and the liquidity metrics determined within the scope of the "Liquidity Emergency Action Plan" of the Parent Bank are calculated on a daily basis and the changes in these ratios are reported to the Parent Bank's Audit Committee, Asset-Liability Committee and related business units regularly. Additionally the metrics related to the liquidity status and liquidity risk are regularly evaluated by the Liquidity Risk Committee.

The consolidated liquidity coverage ratios for the last three months are indicated in the table below.

PERIOD	FC (%)	TRY+FC (%)
July 2022	351,76	143,48
August 2022	294,59	144,17
September 2022	370,35	159,23

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

Liquidity Coverage Ratio:

	Total Unweighted	Value (average) (1)	Total Weighted Va	alue (average) (1)
Current Period	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC	FC
High Quality Liquid Assets				
High Quality Liquid Assets			283.951.233	143.401.183
Cash Outflows				
Retail and Small Business Customers, of which;	418.101.600	213.355.490	38.761.384	21.331.031
Stable Deposits	60.889.260	45.180	3.040.150	-
Less Stable Deposits	357.212.340	213.310.310	35.721.234	21.331.031
Unsecured wholesale funding, of which;	374.007.311	168.880.761	166.034.626	65.225.146
Operational Deposits	81.115.344	62.793.320	20.278.836	15.698.330
Non-operational Deposits	276.580.924	101.943.201	132.211.562	45.453.543
Other Unsecured Funding	16.311.043	4.144.240	13.544.228	4.073.273
Secured Funding			-	-
Other cash outflows, of which;	11.470.800	2.285.747	9.121.601	2.283.460
Derivatives cash outflow and liquidity needs related to market valuation changes on derivatives or other transactions	3.198.926	2.281.936	3.198.926	2.281.936
Obligations related to structured financial products	163.875	-	163.875	-
Commitments related to debts to financial markets and other off- balance sheet obligations	8.107.999	3.811	5.758.800	1.524
Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and Contractual Obligations		-	_	-
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet Obligations	314.557.327	127.585.342	24.584.115	10.408.528
Total Cash Outflows			238.501.726	99.248.165
Cash Inflows				
Secured Lending	-	-	-	-
Unsecured Lending	74.908.954	15.857.367	46.823.389	13.324.325
Other Cash Inflows	808.722	42.478.909	808.722	42.478.909
Total Cash Inflows	75.717.676	58.336.276	47.632.111	55.803.234
Total	Adjusted Value		_	
Total HQLA Stock			283.951.233	143.401.183
Total Net Cash Outflows			190.869.615	43.444.931
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			148,85%	338,56%

⁽¹⁾ Calculated by simple arithmetic average, mounthly average calculated for the last three months of the values.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

Liquidity Coverage Ratio: (continued)

	Total Unweighted	Value (average) (1)	Total Weighted Va	lue (average) (1)
Prior Period	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC	FC
High Quality Liquid Assets				
High Quality Liquid Assets			180.246.769	107.378.740
Cash Outflows				
Retail and Small Business Customers, of which;	304.650.470	158.714.980	27.986.033	15.871.498
Stable Deposits	49.580.280	-	2.479.014	-
Less Stable Deposits	255.070.190	158.714.980	25.507.019	15.871.498
Unsecured wholesale funding , of which;	234.283.740	131.261.278	111.296.119	54.173.833
Operational Deposits	46.006.460	24.300.156	11.501.615	6.075.039
Non-operational Deposits	169.754.934	103.434.599	82.991.657	44.828.974
Other Unsecured Funding	18.522.346	3.526.523	16.802.847	3.269.820
Secured Funding			-	-
Other cash outflows, of which;	10.453.268	6.766.552	7.327.348	4.866.051
Derivatives cash outflow and liquidity needs related to market valuation changes on derivatives or other transactions	2.301.774	2.126.378	2.301.774	2.126.378
Obligations related to structured financial products	147.986	-	147.986	-
Commitments related to debts to financial markets and other off- balance sheet obligations	8.003.508	4.640.174	4.877.588	2.739.673
Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and Contractual Obligations	-	-	-	-
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet Obligations	193.545.849	84.351.707	13.867.294	6.096.304
Total Cash Outflows			160.476.794	81.007.686
Cash Inflows				
Secured Lending	-	-	-	-
Unsecured Lending	47.814.088	17.366.161	33.311.981	15.486.838
Other Cash Inflows	2.205.589	38.143.271	2.205.589	38.143.271
Total Cash Inflows	50.019.677	55.509.432	35.517.570	53.630.109
Total	Adjusted Value			
Total HQLA Stock			180.246.769	107.378.740
Total Net Cash Outflows			124.959.224	28.904.201
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			144,52%	418,14%

⁽¹⁾ Calculated by simple arithmetic average, mounthly average calculated for the last three months of the values.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

1. Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities:

The Parent Bank follows up and measures the consistency of payments comparing its assets and liabilities with the interest rates on a daily and transactional basis.

		Up to 1		3-12		5 years and		
Current Period	Demand	month	1-3 months	months	1-5 years	over	Undistributed	Tota
Assets								
Cash (cash in TRY, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the CBRT	10.435.939	123.309.980	_	834.991	_		2.438.315	137.019.225
Banks	6.688.667	1.366.979	63.169	18.806		31.106	2.436.313	8.169.253
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	20.900	19.897	25.017.892	103.481		473	1.991	25.205.106
Money market placements	20.500	28.024	23.017.072	103.101	10.172	-	1.,,,1	28.024
Financial assets at fair value		20.024						20.02
through other comprehensive income	_	1.158.511	11.404.171	40.749.844	34.251.419	10.873.609	467.711	98.905.265
Loans	25.315.582	61.693.983			274.530.117		_	763.265.831
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	23.313.302	4.809.374	11.421.330			91.772.346	_	215.238.251
Other assets (2)	1.128.807	2.678.521	2.929.004	3.014.470		810.578	(5.011.520)	8.653.652
Total assets	43.589.895	195.065.269			389.761.952			1.256.484.607
Total assets	43.309.093	195.005.209	100.000.595	312.404.473	309.701.932	210.905.928	(2.103.503)	1.250.464.007
Liabilities								
Bank deposits	68.390.060	34.548.668	5.100.237	176	-	-	-	108.039.141
Other deposits	192.290.610	405.090.945	172.200.710	48.359.751	4.938.010	265.999	-	823.146.025
Funds provided from other financial institutions (3)	-	264.974	1.173.773	2.270.160	2.911.101	10.346.288	-	16.966.296
Money market balances	-	120.941.318	395.417	-	-	1.844.000	-	123.180.735
Bonds issued	-	1.268.308	3.940.019	1.056.250		-	-	7.406.286
Sundry creditors	188.881	12.094.814	301.778	1.374.522		29.316	2.985.670	20.866.995
Other liabilities (1)	2.521.079	18.364.031	25.630.993	198.985		6.591.711	84.258.387	156.879.129
Total liabilities	263.390.630	592.573.058	208.742.927	53.259.844	32.196.777	19.077.314	87.244.057	1.256.484.607
Liquidity Gap	(219.800.735)	(397.507.789)	(101.882.334)	259.144.629	357.565.175	191.828.614	(89.347.560)	-
Net off-Balance Sheet Position	-	(425.395)	(182.963)	878.033	661.540	-	-	931.215
Derivative Financial Assets	-	106.427.411	21.072.815	2.665.235	6.580.338	22.827.547	-	159.573.346
Derivative Financial Liabilities	_	(106.852.806)	(21.255.778)	(1.787.202)	(5 918 798)	(22.827.547)	_	(158.642.131)
Non-Cash Loans	92.099.671	8.933.622	31.619.385	, ,	,	10.652.430	-	288.508.543
Prior Period								
Total Assets	34.237.030	168.915.439	48.879.547	210.156.881	316.365.565	152.805.566	326.190	931.686.218
Total Liabilities	176.543.365	489.077.211	108.791.556	64.216.952	29.989.199	16.338.729	46.729.206	931.686.218
Liquidity Gap	(142.306.335)	(320.161.772)	(59.912.009)	145.939.929	286.376.366	136.466.837	(46.403.016)	
Net off-Balance Sheet Position	-	7.065.255	(65.819)	(269.186)	(498.930)	_		6.231.320
Derivative Financial Assets	-	70.589.820	6.714.220	4.598.687			-	103.435.402
Derivative Financial Liabilities	_	(63.524.565)	(6.780.039)			(18.493.085)	_	(97.204.082)
Non-Cash Loans	56.312.661	6.267.027	18.625.046	, ,	` /	6.514.648	151.163	195.305.665
(1) Shareholders' equity is disclose					34.027.593	0.314.048	151.103	173,303,003

⁽¹⁾ Shareholders' equity is disclosed in other liabilities line under the undistributed column.

⁽²⁾ Other asset items which are not expected to be converted into cash in short term but required for continuity of banking operations like tangible and intangible assets, office supply inventory, associates and subsidiaries, prepaid expenses are disclosed in other assets under the undistributed column.

⁽³⁾ Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LEVERAGE RATIO

Summary comparison table between total assets and total risk in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with TAS

	Current Period	Prior Period
Total Assets in The Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared in Accordance with TAS ⁽¹⁾	1.122.620.437	930.895.006
The difference between Total Assets in the Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared in Accordance with TAS and the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks ⁽¹⁾	(197.719)	(791.212)
The difference between total amount of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk balances of such instruments ⁽²⁾	143.012.406	119.776.778
The difference between total amount of risk investment securities or commodity collateral financing transactions in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk amount of such instruments ⁽²⁾	35.160.792	32.181.578
The difference between total amount of off-balance sheet transactions in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk amount of such items ⁽²⁾	13.944.109	11.476.949
The other differences between amount of assets in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk amount of such items	-	-
Total Risk Amount	1.597.303.129	1.403.899.230

⁽¹⁾ The amounts are represented in the table as of 30 June 2022 and 31 December 2021.

 $^{^{(2)}}$ The amounts in the table represent three-month averages.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LEVERAGE RATIO (continued)

Leverage ratio calculated according to the article "Regulation Regarding the Measurement and Evaluation of Banks' Leverage Level" published in the Official Gazette No. 28812 dated 5 November 2013 is as follows.

	Current Period (1)	Prior Period (1)
On-Balance Sheet Assets		
1.On-Balance Sheet Assets (Excluding Derivatives and Sfts, but Including		
Collateral)	1.237.836.899	861.562.969
2.Assets That Are Deducted from Core Capital	(1.005.822)	(836.302)
3.Total on Balance Sheet Exposures	1.236.831.077	860.726.667
Derivative Exposures And Credit Derivatives		
4.Replacement Cost Associated with Derivative Financial Instruments and		
Credit Derivatives	3.008.744	6.112.940
5. The Potential Amount of Credit Risk with Derivative Financial		
Instruments and Credit Derivatives	2.747.486	1.062.784
6. The Total Amount of Risk on Derivative Financial Instruments and Credit		
Derivatives	5.756.230	7.175.724
Investment Securities Or Commodity Collateral Financing Transactions		
7. The Amount of Risk Investment Securities or Commodity Collateral		
Financing Transactions (Excluding on Balance Sheet Assets)	4.754.135	2.908.372
8.Risk Amount of Exchange Brokerage Operations	-	-
9.Total Risks Related with Securities or Commodity Financing		
Transactions	4.754.135	2.908.372
Off -Balance Sheet Items		
10.Gross Notional Amount of Off-Balance Sheet Items	363.905.796	224.766.954
11. Adjustments for Conversion to Credit Equivalent Amounts	(13.944.109)	(8.480.178)
12.The Total Risk of Off-Balance Sheet Items	349.961.687	216.286.776
Capital And Total Exposures		
13.Tier 1 Capital	85.983.220	54.798.407
14.Total Exposures	1.597.303.129	1.087.097.539
Leverage Ratio		
15.Leverage Ratio	5,38%	5,04%
	·	·

⁽¹⁾ The amounts in the table represent three-month averages.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION

The Group's operations are grouped under the corporate, commercial, integrated banking and treasury/investment banking categories.

The Parent Bank is rendering services to a wide range of companies in all sectors, especially to Small and Medium Size Enterprises (SMEs) as well as individual consumers. In this context, the Parent Bank has no restrictions on the area in which it operates.

The Parent Bank categorizes its real and legal entities that it renders services into three groups as; firms, individual customers and other customers.

Firms are composed of traders and small-scale retailers having real and legal entity status. Within the Parent Bank's application, firms are segmented as corporate firms, commercial firms, enterprising business firms, small size enterprises and small-scale retailers.

Individual customers are real persons without having any commercial or professional purposes other than their individual demands in the Parent Bank's application.

Other customers are referred to as associations, organizations, trade unions, foundations, societies, building managements, parent-teacher associations and similar institutions that are not included in the afore-mentioned classification.

The following are the services provided by the Parent Bank to all of its customers:

- Accepting deposits,
- Issuance of cash, noncash loans,
- All kinds of reimbursements and cash receipt operations, including cash and deposit reimbursements, fund transfers, correspondent banking transactions and use of checking accounts,
- Purchasing cheques and bank bills,
- Performing custody services,
- Issuing payment instruments such as; credit cards, cash cards and travel cheques, and performing related transactions,
- Including spot transactions, foreign exchange transactions, trading of money market securities, bullion trading and/or performing the related custody services,
- Trading of forward transaction agreements, option agreements and financial instruments with more than one derivative instrument and performing the related intermediary services based on the economic and financial indicators, capital markets instruments, commodities, precious metals and exchange rates,
- Assuming guarantee transactions such as; warranties and other liabilities in favor of others,
- Having intermediary transactions on Interbank money market transactions,
- Rendering insurance agency transactions and individual pension services,
- Acting as a market maker in trade operations in accordance with liabilities assumed within the context of the agreement organised by the Turkish Treasury and/or Central Bank and associations,
- Trading capital market instruments and performing repurchase and reverse repo transactions,
- Acting as an intermediary in the sale process of capital market instruments by means of issuing instruments or through a public offering,
- Trading the capital market instruments in the secondary market for the purpose of performing intermediary services,
- Acting as an operator in order to provide risk management systems related to technical support and consulting services,
- Providing technical support and consulting services to Bank's subsidiaries,
- Acting as a custodian in order to keep client's assets related to individual portfolio management of portfolio management companies,
- Acting as a portfolio management agency

Under the Treasury transactions, medium and long-term fund provision is performed through securities exchange, money market operations, spot and time TRY and foreign exchange transactions, derivative instruments (such as; forwards, swaps, futures and options), syndication and securitization, etc.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION (continued)

Details of the segment information prepared in accordance with the Act on "Disclosure of Financial Statements of Banks and The Related Presentations and Notes" as of 30 September 2022 are presented in the table below.

Current Period	Commercial/ Corporate	Integrated	Treasury/ Investment ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽¹⁾	Total
1 January -30 September 2022					
OPERATING INCOME / EXPENSES					
Interest Income	18.085.427	41.032.024	46.865.028	982.678	106.965.157
Interest on Loans	17.874.997	40.380.770	1.674.656	-	59.930.423
Interest Income on Marketable Securities	-	620.088	44.589.948	-	45.210.036
Interest Received from Banks	-	-	432.529	6.226	438.755
Other Interest Income	210.430	31.166	167.895	976.452	1.385.943
Interest Expense	18.012.091	24.386.640	18.213.237	324.359	60.936.327
Interest on Deposits	17.698.741	23.885.428	2.068.993	-	43.653.162
Interest on Borrowings	17.723	57.211	186.522	164.414	425.870
Interest on Money Market Borrowings	-	150.840	13.199.800	128.258	13.478.898
Interest on Marketable Bonds Issued	-	-	2.593.789	31.234	2.625.023
Other Interest Expense	295.627	293.161	164.133	453	753.374
Net Interest Income	73.336	16.645.384	28.651.791	658.319	46.028.830
Net Fees and Commissions Income	1.724.744	3.432.401	1.094.179	16.329	6.267.653
Net Trading Profit / (Loss)	27.329	4.980.442	(9.116.078)	9.571	(4.098.736)
Dividend Income	-	-	9.930	-	9.930
Other Income	810.020	1.045.902	699.122	214.795	2.769.839
Expected Loss Provisions	1.552.996	2.566.510	20.647.738	98.379	24.865.623
Other Expenses	1.203.720	7.264.302	4.737.187	168.133	13.373.342
Income Before Taxes	(121.287)	16.273.317	(4.045.981)	632.502	12.738.551
Income Tax Provision	-	-	(3.566.340)	(47.938)	(3.614.278)
Net Profit For The Period	(121.287)	16.273.317	(7.612.321)	584.564	9.124.273
	-	17.617.407 138.962	321.701.880	628	
Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	138.962 860.136	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162	628 - 83.493 -	339.319.915 3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾	262.865.279	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732	83.493	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾	3.435.213	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760	83.493 - - 10.498.644	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾		138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732	83.493	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022	3.435.213	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760	83.493 - - 10.498.644	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits	3.435.213 266.300.492	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554	83.493 - - 10.498.644 10.582.765	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits	3.435.213 266.300.492	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554	83.493 - - 10.498.644 10.582.765	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances	3.435.213 266.300.492 311.730.360	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796 506.970.291 221.209	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554	83.493 - - 10.498.644 10.582.765	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607 931.185.166 1.812.932 123.180.735
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances	3.435.213 266.300.492 311.730.360	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796 506.970.291 221.209 6.944.043	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554 112.484.515 1.591.723 115.135.421	83.493 - 10.498.644 10.582.765	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607 931.185.166 1.812.932 123.180.735 16.966.296
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans	3.435.213 266.300.492 311.730.360	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796 506.970.291 221.209 6.944.043	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554 112.484.515 1.591.723 115.135.421 14.787.369	83.493 	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607 931.185.166 1.812.932 123.180.735 16.966.296 7.406.286
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued	3.435.213 266.300.492 311.730.360 - 475.960	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796 506.970.291 221.209 6.944.043 703.704	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554 112.484.515 1.591.723 115.135.421 14.787.369 5.475.832	83.493 	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607 931.185.166 1.812.932 123.180.735 16.966.296 7.406.286 88.810.867
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities	3.435.213 266.300.492 311.730.360 - 475.960 - 6.003.450	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796 506.970.291 221.209 6.944.043 703.704 - 13.907.628	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554 112.484.515 1.591.723 115.135.421 14.787.369 5.475.832 68.472.799	10.498.644 10.582.765 1.101.271 999.263 1.930.454 426.990	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607 931.185.166 1.812.932 123.180.735 16.966.296 7.406.286 88.810.867 12.734.738
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity	3.435.213 266.300.492 311.730.360 - 475.960 - 6.003.450 367.378	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796 506.970.291 221.209 6.944.043 703.704 - 13.907.628 435.781	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554 112.484.515 1.591.723 115.135.421 14.787.369 5.475.832 68.472.799 11.886.778	10.498.644 10.582.765 1.101.271 999.263 1.930.454 426.990 44.801	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607 931.185.166 1.812.932 123.180.735 16.966.296 7.406.286 88.810.867 12.734.738 74.387.587
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	3.435.213 266.300.492 311.730.360 - 475.960 - 6.003.450 367.378 282.079	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796 506.970.291 221.209 6.944.043 703.704 - 13.907.628 435.781 19.423.523	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554 112.484.515 1.591.723 115.135.421 14.787.369 5.475.832 68.472.799 11.886.778 53.445.247	10.498.644 10.582.765 1.101.271 999.263 1.930.454 426.990 44.801 1.236.738	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607 931.185.166 1.812.932 123.180.735 16.966.296 7.406.286 88.810.867 12.734.738 74.387.587
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS 30 September 2022	3.435.213 266.300.492 311.730.360 - 475.960 - 6.003.450 367.378 282.079	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796 506.970.291 221.209 6.944.043 703.704 - 13.907.628 435.781 19.423.523	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554 112.484.515 1.591.723 115.135.421 14.787.369 5.475.832 68.472.799 11.886.778 53.445.247	10.498.644 10.582.765 1.101.271 999.263 1.930.454 426.990 44.801 1.236.738	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607 931.185.166 1.812.932 123.180.735 16.966.296 7.406.286 88.810.867 12.734.738 74.387.587
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS 30 September 2022 Guarantees and Sureties	3.435.213 266.300.492 311.730.360 475.960 6.003.450 367.378 282.079 318.859.227	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796 506.970.291 221.209 6.944.043 703.704 - 13.907.628 435.781 19.423.523 548.606.179	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554 112.484.515 1.591.723 115.135.421 14.787.369 5.475.832 68.472.799 11.886.778 53.445.247 383.279.684	10.498.644 10.582.765 1.101.271 999.263 1.930.454 426.990 44.801 1.236.738	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523 1.256.484.607 931.185.166 1.812.932 123.180.735 16.966.296 7.406.286 88.810.867 12.734.738 74.387.587 1.256.484.607
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 September 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable	3.435.213 266.300.492 311.730.360	138.962 860.136 - 431.483.385 6.896.906 456.996.796 506.970.291 221.209 6.944.043 703.704 - 13.907.628 435.781 19.423.523 548.606.179 98.608.783	3.051.782 7.249.238 1.459.162 26.470.732 162.671.760 522.604.554 112.484.515 1.591.723 115.135.421 14.787.369 5.475.832 68.472.799 11.886.778 53.445.247 383.279.684	1.101.271 999.263 1.930.454 426.990 44.801 1.236.738 5.739.517	3.190.744 8.192.867 1.459.162 720.819.396 183.502.523

⁽¹⁾ Amounts arising from transactions of general directorate and Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ., Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Banka A.D. Beograd, and Halk Banka A.D., Skopje transactions are presented under the Treasury / Investment column, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ., Halk Faktoring AŞ and Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ activities presented under the Other column.

⁽²⁾ TFRS 9 Expected Credit Loss provisions are presented in related lines

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION (continued)

Prior Period	Commercial/ Corporate	Integrated	Treasury/ Investment ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽¹⁾	Total
1 January -30 September 2021	Corporate	miegrateu	mvestment	Other	10141
OPERATING INCOME / EXPENSES					
Interest Income	10.873.843	27.100.411	15.042.339	538.470	53.555.063
Interest on Loans	10.787.936	26.922.701	517.209	-	38.227.846
Interest Income on Marketable Securities	-	156.258	13.519.460	_	13.675.718
Interest Received from Banks	_	-	897.088	5.896	902.984
Other Interest Income	85.907	21.452	108.582	532.574	748.515
Interest Expense	12.299.094	18.336.415	17.584.267	219.136	48.438.912
Interest on Deposits	12.265.340	17.949.554	2.084.580	-	32.299.474
Interest on Borrowings	13.091	46.325	93.739	104.138	257.293
Interest on Money Market Borrowings	-	35.810	13.238.171	90.280	13.364.261
Interest on Marketable Bonds Issued	-	-	2.059.904	24.468	2.084.372
Other Interest Expense	20.663	304.726	107.873	250	433.512
Net Interest Income	(1.425.251)	8.763.996	(1.797.301)	319.334	5.860.778
Net Fees and Commissions Income	905.898	1.609.874	590.869	(1.525)	3.105.116
Net Trading Profit / (Loss)	12.983	1.388.384	(6.191.036)	14.067	(4.775.602)
Dividend Income	-	-	3.861	-	3.861
Other Income	1.697.298	881.725	3.294.508	77.164	5.950.695
Expected Loss Provisions	390.038	965.889	410.080	67.733	1.833.740
Other Expenses	162.477	3.151.774	3.920.902	54.444	7.289.597
Income Before Taxes	638.413	8.526.316	(9.174.708)	286.863	276.884
Income Tax Provision	-	-	181.886	(24.860)	157.026
Net Profit For The Period	638.413	8.526.316	(8.992.822)	262.003	433.910
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net)	-	447.113 287.484	8.541.782 4.196.188 1.195.858	55.854	8.988.895 4.539.526 1.195.858
Loans ⁽²⁾	192.127.215	321.749.042	21.058.059	-	534.934.316
Other Assets ⁽²⁾	3.472.032	4.900.834	139.117.296	7.190.687	154.680.849
TOTAL ASSETS	195.599.247	332.378.843	396.460.959	7.247.169	931.686.218
SEGMENT LIABILITIES					
31 December 2021					
Deposits	192.292.442	383.390.584	71.746.259	-	647.429.285
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	316.628	2.153.809	-	2.470.437
Money Market Balances	-	2.644.672	136.575.505	814.568	140.034.745
Borrowing Funding Loans	521.718	1.141.076	13.987.319	1.948.452	17.598.565
Bonds Issued	-	-	6.413.302	1.763.470	8.176.772
Other Liabilities	3.556.364	9.148.230	54.236.086	359.353	67.300.033
Provisions and Tax Payable	178.534	368.158	4.057.125	61.193	4.665.010
Shareholders' Equity	6.132.788	19.601.597	17.577.345	699.641	44.011.371
TOTAL LIABILITIES	202.681.846	416.610.945	306.746.750	5.646.677	931.686.218
OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			_		
31 December 2021					
Guarantees and Sureties	99.533.601	59.372.678	36.399.386	-	195.305.665
		15 500 466	38.999.863	1.894	55.656.543
Commitments	932.320	15.722.466	36.999.603	1.074	33.030.343
Commitments Derivative Financial Instruments	932.320	15.722.466 24.817.046	175.822.438	-	200.639.484

⁽¹⁾ Amounts arising from transactions of general directorate and Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ., Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Banka A.D. Beograd, and Halk Banka A.D., Skopje transactions are presented under the Treasury / Investment column, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ., Halk Faktoring AŞ and Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ activities presented under the Other column.

⁽²⁾ TFRS 9 Expected Credit Loss provisions are presented in related lines

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS

Explanations Related To Risk Management

The Parent Bank's business model creates a comprehensive risk profile that includes all units of the Bank. Credit risk is a key component of the risk profile. The Parent Bank effectively implements risk management policies and procedures for loan and other risks which is determined within the framework of risk capacity and appetite and approved by board of directors. Risk appetite and capacity, which are directly related to the Parent Bank's strategic objectives, are limited by legal rates therefore the Bank associated with them.

Regarding the risk management structure; The Internal Audit Department, Internal Control Department and Risk Management Department, which are units within the scope of internal systems, carry out their activities in accordance with the Regulation on Internal Systems of Banks and the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process published in the Official Gazette No. 29057 dated 11 July 2014 and subject to the Board of Directors through the Audit Committee.

The structure of the internal systems determines the level of risk by identifying the risks that the bank is exposed to. The Department of Compliance, another unit within the scope of internal systems, performs the compliance function of the Parent Bank's activities regarding MASAK and Anti-Money Laundering and Prevention of Terrorist Financing. In this direction, the relevant units are responsible for monitoring, controlling and reporting risks, limited to their areas of responsibility. Outside of internal systems, Top Management is directly responsible to the Board of Directors for the risks to which the Parent Bank is exposed in relation to its duties.

The Parent Bank is using information technologies and training documents openly and effectively for the dissemination and application of risk culture, and the development of bank staff is supported in line with this goal with face to face learning and e-learning. In addition, all personnel are regularly informed and aware of the risks that the Parent Bank is exposed to.

Risk measurement systems are based on accepted risk models and workflows for the identification, monitoring and reporting of risks in accordance with legislation. Methods and software that are in line with international standards are used for risk groups such as credit, market, operational and counterparty credit risk etc.

Within the scope of risk management activities, regular reporting and presentations are made by related units to the board of directors, asset-liability and audit committees and to the other committees, in order to manage the risks that the Parent Bank is exposed to more effectively, to support the decision making processes related to them, to create new strategies and policies.

The Parent Bank reports to the BRSA by applying the stress tests determined in accordance with the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP). In addition, stress tests are carried out in line with the scenarios created by the risks exposed and the macroeconomic conditions. This test which is made by applying shocks for various risk factors, shows the results on risk weighted assets, own funds and capital adequacy ratio.

The Parent Bank monitors its effectiveness by closely monitoring the processes of managing and reducing the risks arising from the business model. The Parent Bank regularly revises the strategies it has established regarding these processes in line with the existing conditions and sets policies.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS (continued)

Overview of Risk Weighted Amounts (*):

	Risk Weighted	Amounts	Minimum Capital I	Requirements
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR) (**)	703.014.884	457.884.181	56.241.191	36.630.734
2 Standardized approach (SA)	703.014.884	457.884.181	56.241.191	36.630.734
3 Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-	-
4 Counterparty credit risk (***)	5.810.996	4.597.834	464.880	367.827
5 Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	5.810.996	4.597.834	464.880	367.827
6 Internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-	-
7 Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position in the banking account	-	-	-	-
8 Investments made in collective investment companies look-through approach	-	-	-	-
9 Investments made in collective investment companies mandate-based approach	-	-	-	-
10 Investments made in collective investment companies 1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-	-
11 Settlement risk	-	-	-	-
12 Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-	-
13 IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-	-
14 IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-	-
15 SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-	-
16 Market risk	25.311.950	13.829.113	2.024.956	1.106.329
17 Standardized approach (SA)	25.311.950	13.829.113	2.024.956	1.106.329
18 Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-	-
19 Operational Risk	29.467.236	25.961.517	2.357.379	2.076.921
20 Basic Indicator Approach	29.467.236	25.961.517	2.357.379	2.076.921
21 Standard Approach	-	-	-	-
Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-	-
23 The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	3.050.551	2.098.107	244.044	167.849
24 Floor adjustment	-	-	-	-
25 Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	766.655.617	504.370.752	61.332.450	40.349.660

^(*) Amounts below the thresholds for deductions from capital are excluded from credit risk standard approach of RWA amount.

^(**) Based on the Board Decision dated 28 April 2022 published by the BRSA, CBRT's foreign exchange buying rates as of 31 December 2021 was used in the calculation of the amount subject to credit risk.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS

(1) Cash and Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye and information on balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

a) Cash and Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

		Prior Period		
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Cash and foreign currency	2.798.565	6.451.820	1.900.638	5.512.483
CBRT	16.154.182	108.538.675	17.613.716	98.951.673
Other ⁽¹⁾	-	3.075.983	-	2.051.057
Total	18.952.747	118.066.478	19.514.354	106.515.213

⁽¹⁾ It includes the reserve requirement held by the Central Bank of Macedonia and Central Bank of Serbia.

Information on balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Demand unrestricted amount ⁽¹⁾	15.989.488	38.040.717	17.211.303	34.517.548
Time unrestricted amount	-	-	-	-
Time restricted amount	-	-	-	-
Other ⁽²⁾	164.694	70.497.958	402.413	64.434.125
Total	16.154.182	108.538.675	17.613.716	98.951.673

⁽¹⁾ Reserve deposits kept in CBRT.

As per the Communiqué no. 2013/15 "Reserve Deposits" of the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye (CBRT), banks operating in Türkiye keep reserve deposits for their TRY liabilities held at TRY, standard gold and/or scrap gold with reserve deposit rates between 3%-8% varied according to their maturity compositions, for their FC liabilities at TRY, US Dollar, Euro and/or standard gold with reserve deposit rates between 5%-26% varied according to their maturity compositions.

With the decision No.1072 dated 27 December 2019 of the Central Bank of the TRNC, reserve requirement ratio is applied between 5% to 8% for the Turkish currency and foreign currency liabilities.

With the Board of Directors decision No. 177/21 dated 2022 of the Central Bank of Macedonia, reserve requirement ratio is 5% for MKD currency liabilities, 18% for foreign currency liabilities and 50% for foreign indexed liabilities.

According to the Official Gazette of Serbia No. 76/2018 of the Central Bank of Serbia, banks maintain reserve requirement of 5% for short term liabilities with maturities less than two years and 0% for long term liabilities with maturities more than two years, 20% for short term foreign currency liabilities with maturities less than two years and 13% for long term foreign liabilities with maturities more than two years and 100% for foreign currency index liabilities.

⁽²⁾ It includes the blocked required reserve amounts held by the CBRT and the TRNC Central Bank.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (2) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss:
 - a) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss blocked/given as collateral:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Given as collateral/blocked securities	24.887.305	-	-	-

b) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss subject to repurchase agreements:

	Cur	rent Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Subject to repurchase agreements				
securities	75.102	-	24.163.846	-

c) Positive differences related to the derivative financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Forward transactions	-	356.191	-	195.839
Swap transactions	447.419	2.368.586	2.721.424	6.017.770
Futures transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	18.548	17.442	36.420
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	447.419	2.743.325	2.738.866	6.250.029

(3) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

Information on banks:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Banks				_	
Domestic banks	732.829	424.962	273.302	256.026	
Foreign banks	501.090	6.510.372	124.354	3.886.771	
Branches and offices abroad	-	-	-	-	
Total	1.233.919	6.935.334	397.656	4.142.797	

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- 4) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:
 - a) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements or blocked/given as collateral
 - a.1. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and blocked/given as collateral:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Given as collateral/blocked securities	19.306.174	32.152.670	11.765.216	25.351.058

a.2. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Subject to repurchase agreements securities	75.600	-	56.683	

b) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt securities	98.586.096	70.269.358
Quoted on a stock exchange	96.578.038	68.309.354
Not quoted	2.008.058	1.960.004
Equity Securities	484.993	420.691
Quoted on a stock exchange	378.048	346.525
Not quoted	106.945	74.166
Impairment provision (-)	165.824	1.753.325
Total	98.905.265	68.936.724

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(5) Information on loans:

a) Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Group:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	Cash Loans	Non-Cash Loans	Cash Loans No	n-Cash Loans
Direct loans granted to shareholders	-	-	-	-
Corporate shareholders	-	-	-	-
Real person shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect loans granted to shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans granted to employees	1.304.631	-	792.643	-
Total	1.304.631	-	792.643	-

^(*) Interest income accruals and discounts are not included in the table above.

b) Information on the first and second group loans including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled:

	_	Loans Under Close Monitoring				
		_	Restructured	Restructured Loans		
Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Loans Not Subject to Restructuring	Loans with Revised Contract Terms	Refinance		
Non-specialized loans	583.759.771	24.860.324	236.659	25.811.172		
Corporation loans	353.057.853	17.920.059	200.259	25.806.904		
Export loans	27.858.335	59.112	-	-		
Import loans	-	-	-	-		
Loans given to financial sector	5.596.695	-	-	-		
Consumer loan	104.030.896	1.514.916	35.752	228		
Credit cards	29.451.557	1.372.024	648	-		
Other	63.764.435	3.994.213	-	4.040		
Specialized lending	93.496.458	3.935.264	-	3		
Other receivables	-	-	-	-		
Accruals	8.738.532	1.912.342	5.754	830.266		
Total	685.994.761	30.707.930	242.413	26.641.441		

		Standard Loans Under Close Monito		Close Monitoring
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
12 Months Expected Loss Provision	9.386.171	3.669.091	-	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	-	17.570.457	6.904.033

In the current period, the increase in First Stage and Second Stage Expected Credit Loss Provisions is due to the increase in the balances of standard loans and under close monitoring loans, as well as the increase in the risk levels of customers.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans (continued):
 - c) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and credit cards(*):

Current Period	Short-term	Medium and long- term	Total
Consumer loans-TRY	1.179.442	91.871.026	93.050.468
Real estate loans	10.334	67.780.148	67.790.482
Automobile loans	31.999	2.534.465	2.566.464
Consumer loans	1.137.109	21.556.413	22.693.522
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans- Indexed to FC	194	1.385.085	1.385.279
Real estate loans	-	1.288.623	1.288.623
Automobile loans	-	20.204	20.204
Consumer loans	194	76.258	76.452
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans- FC	16.945	7.978.502	7.995.447
Real estate loans	718	2.629.799	2.630.517
Automobile loans	326	9.482	9.808
Consumer loans	11.233	5.303.945	5.315.178
Other	4.668	35.276	39.944
Individual credit cards-TRY	9.082.346	647	9.082.993
Installment	3.336.331	647	3.336.978
Non-installment	5.746.015	-	5.746.015
Individual credit cards-FC	1.244	368.548	369.792
Installment	-	353.352	353.352
Non-installment	1.244	15.196	16.440
Personnel loans-TRY	72.718	674.453	747.171
Real estate loans	_	50	50
Automobile loans	_	-	-
Consumer loans	72.718	674.403	747.121
Other	_	-	-
Personnel loans-Indexed to FC	100	71.835	71.935
Real estate loans	-	70.520	70.520
Automobile loans	_	154	154
Consumer loans	100	912	1.012
Other	-	249	249
Personnel loans-FC	1.018	136.183	137.201
Real estate loans	-	88.542	88.542
Automobile loans	_	-	-
Consumer loans	1.009	47.413	48.422
Other	9	228	237
Personnel credit cards-TRY	284.213	-	284.213
Installment	101.391	_	101.391
Non-installment	182.822	_	182.822
Personnel credit cards-FC	112	8.881	8.993
Installment	112	0.001	0.773
Non-installment	112	8.881	8.993
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Retail customers) ^(**)	1.902.534	-	1.902.534
Overdraft accounts-FC (Retail customers)(***)	263.370	28.387	291.757
Total	12.804.236	102.523.547	115.327.783

 $[\]ensuremath{^{(*)}}$ Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

 $^{^{(\}ast\ast)}TRY$ 53.328 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

 $^{^{(\}ast\ast)}$ TRY 1.790 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - c) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and credit cards(*): (continued)

Prior Period	Short-term	Medium and long- term	Total
Consumer loans-TRY	652.739	72.350.733	73.003.472
Real estate loans	11.622	50.187.192	50.198.814
Automobile loans	1.802	353.149	354.951
Consumer loans	639.315	21.810.392	22.449.707
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans- Indexed to FC	3.233	1.082.415	1.085.648
Real estate loans	-	990.722	990.722
Automobile loans	-	18.950	18.950
Consumer loans	3.233	72.743	75.976
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans- FC	12.699	6.489.305	6.502.004
Real estate loans	1.019	2.138.992	2.140.011
Automobile loans	77	8.990	9.067
Consumer loans	7.678	4.286.670	4.294.348
Other	3.925	54.653	58.578
Individual credit cards-TRY	5.331.244	691	5.331.935
Installment	1.755.708	691	1.756.399
Non-installment	3.575.536	-	3.575.536
Individual credit cards-FC	328	271.868	272.196
Installment	-	261.871	261.871
Non-installment	328	9.997	10.325
Personnel loans-TRY	35.077	372.386	407.463
Real estate loans	-	74	74
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	35.077	372.312	407.389
Other	-	-	-
Personnel loans-Indexed to FC	42	55.471	55.513
Real estate loans	-	50.948	50.948
Automobile loans	-	344	344
Consumer loans	42	4.179	4.221
Other	-	-	-
Personnel loans-FC	409	103.048	103.457
Real estate loans	48	73.687	73.735
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	353	28.995	29.348
Other	8	366	374
Personnel credit cards-TRY	174.695	-	174.695
Installment	52.881	-	52.881
Non-installment	121.814	-	121.814
Personnel credit cards-FC	129	6.826	6.955
Installment	-	5.999	5.999
Non-installment	129	827	956
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Retail customers)(**)	1.711.484	-	1.711.484
Overdraft accounts-FC (Retail customers)(***)	194.876	19.136	214.012
Total	8.116.955	80.751.879	88.868.834

^(*) Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

 $^{^{(\}ast\ast)}$ TRY 42.754 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

^(***) TRY 1.806 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - d) Information on commercial installments loans and corporate credit cards(*):

Current Period	Short-term	Medium and long-	Total
	Short-term	term	Total
Commercial installment loans-TRY	2.764.335	52.201.400	54.965.735
Business premises loans	3.055	1.027.599	1.030.654
Automobile loans	87.898	1.933.389	2.021.287
Consumer loans	2.673.382	49.240.412	51.913.794
Other	-	-	-
Commercial installment loans- Indexed to FC	873.876	3.251.267	4.125.143
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	873.876	3.251.267	4.125.143
Commercial installment loans - FC	2.558.528	76.481.359	79.039.887
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	58.850	67.480.168	67.539.018
Other	2.499.678	9.001.191	11.500.869
Corporate credit cards-TRY	21.059.566	-	21.059.566
Installment	8.613.114	-	8.613.114
Non-installment	12.446.452	-	12.446.452
Corporate credit cards-FC	467	18.205	18.672
Installment	-	9.455	9.455
Non-installment	467	8.750	9.217
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Commercial customers)	20.081.902	-	20.081.902
Overdraft accounts-FC (Commercial customers)	53.986	-	53.986
Total	47.392.660	131.952.231	179.344.891

^(*) Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

	Short-term	Medium and long-	Total
Prior Period	Short-term	term	10tai
Commercial installment loans-TRY	1.520.962	36.567.506	38.088.468
Business premises loans	3.550	787.833	791.383
Automobile loans	32.484	969.733	1.002.217
Consumer loans	1.484.928	34.809.940	36.294.868
Other	-	-	-
Commercial installment loans- Indexed to FC	336.819	2.341.018	2.677.837
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	2.056	2.056
Other	336.819	2.338.962	2.675.781
Commercial installment loans - FC	1.940.599	66.195.326	68.135.925
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	312.007	58.444.333	58.756.340
Other	1.628.592	7.750.993	9.379.585
Corporate credit cards-TRY	14.274.775	-	14.274.775
Installment	6.228.064	-	6.228.064
Non-installment	8.046.711	-	8.046.711
Corporate credit cards-FC	1.611	9.763	11.374
Installment	-	7.535	7.535
Non-installment	1.611	2.228	3.839
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Commercial customers)	5.341.578	-	5.341.578
Overdraft accounts-FC (Commercial customers)	40.782		40.782
Total	23.457.126	105.113.613	128.570.739

^(*) Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(5) Information on loans: (continued)

e) Domestic and foreign loans(*):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Domestic loans	715.980.695	519.241.284
Foreign loans	27.605.850	21.629.042
Total	743.586.545	540.870.326

^(*) Non-performing loans balance is not included in the table above.

f) Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates:

None. (31 December 2021: None.)

g) Specific provisions related to loans or credit-impaired losses (Stage III):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Loans with Limited Collectability	2.505.351	1.081.673
Loans with Doubtful Collectability	1.802.998	332.075
Uncollectible Loans	11.181.458	10.699.031
Total	15.489.807	12.112.779

The increase in the expected loan loss provision balance allocated for stage 3 loans is caused by the effect of the non performing loans in stock due to the fact that the ratio of exposure at default increases as the period in non performing loans class extends according to ECL model applied, as well as the increase in the risk levels of some customers and the increase in the NPL balance in the current period. Also the increase in the balance of non performing loans is another effect which leads to increase in the balance of specific provisions during the current period.

h) Information on non-performing loans (Net):

h.1. Information on non-performing loans and restructured loans(*):

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period			
Gross amounts before the specific provisions	713.559	124.083	968.353
Restructured loans	713.559	124.083	968.353
Prior period			
Gross amounts before the specific provisions	503.625	72.765	1.196.092
Restructured loans	503.625	72.765	1.196.092

^(*) Rediscounts are not included.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - h) Information on non-performing loans (Net): (continued)
 - h.2. Information on the movement of non-performing loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
Current Period	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period end balance	2.561.869	761.381	13.426.643
Additions $(+)^{(**)}$	7.763.310	111.873	1.734.216
Transfers from other categories of loans under non-			
perfmorming (+)	-	3.441.309	1.067.809
Transfers to other categories of loans under non-performing (-)	3.651.683	857.435	-
Collections (-) ^(*)	1.770.540	452.745	2.311.201
Write-offs (-) ^(**)	-	735	2.132.686
Sold (-)	-	-	12.099
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	12.099
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Credit Cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	_
Current period end balance	4.902.956	3.003.648	11.772.682
Provision (-)	2.505.351	1.802.998	11.181.458
Net balance on balance sheet	2.397.605	1.200.650	591.224
Prior Period			
Prior period end balance	2.362.520	650.741	14.103.903
Additions (+)	3.620.026	109.606	338.303
Transfers from other categories of loans under non-performing			
(+)	-	1.880.788	2.387.021
Transfers to other categories of loans under non-performing (-)	2.777.544	1.490.265	-
Collections (-)*	643.133	388.630	3.364.230
Write-offs (-)	-	859	38.354
Sold (-)	-	-	-
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Credit Cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	_
Current period end balance	2.561.869	761.381	13.426.643
Provision (-)	1.081.673	332.075	10.699.031
Net balance on balance sheet	1.480.196	429.306	2.727.612

^(*) It also includes loan balances structured in non-performing loans and transferred to performing loan accounts during the period, as they meet the necessary conditions within the scope of the relevant articles of the Regulation of Allowance.

h.3. Information on foreign currency non-performing loans and other receivables(*):

	III. Group	III. Group IV. Group	
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period			
Balance at the end of the period	837.197	587.423	4.337.521
Provisions(-)	742.376	536.494	4.057.363
Net balance in the balance sheet	94.821	50.929	280.158
Prior period			
Balance at the end of the period	510.934	85.059	4.527.705
Provisions(-)	352.073	33.706	3.737.561
Net balance in the balance sheet	158.861	51.353	790.144

^(*) Rediscounts are included.

^(**) As of reporting period, the loan granted to LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. amounting to TRY 1.337.985 has been transferred to non-performing loans and 100% stage 3 expected credit losses has been made and at the same time has been written-off in connection with there is no reasonable expectation for its recovery as per the scope of "Procedures and Principals regarding Classifications of Loans and Allowances Allocated for Such Loans".

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - h) Information on non-performing loans (Net): (continued)
 - h.4. Gross and net amounts of non-performing loans according to user groups:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period (Net)	2.397.605	1.200.650	591.224
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Gross)	4.902.956	3.003.648	11.772.682
Provisions (-)	2.505.351	1.802.998	11.181.458
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Net)	2.397.605	1.200.650	591.224
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other loans (Net)	-	-	<u>-</u>
Prior period (Net)	1.480.196	429.306	2.727.612
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Gross)	2.561.869	761.381	13.426.643
Specific provisions (-)	1.081.673	332.075	10.699.031
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Net)	1.480.196	429.306	2.727.612
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other loans (Net)	-	-	-

i) Information on interest accruals, discounts and valuation differences calculated for non- performing loans and their provisions:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current Period (Net)	539	278	883
Interest Accruals and Valuation Differences	9.978	9.914	1.812.833
Provision (-)	9.439	9.636	1.811.950
Prior Period (Net)	7.400	1.908	399.497
Interest Accruals and Valuation Differences	16.817	16.841	1.963.468
Provision (-)	9.417	14.933	1.563.971

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - j) Main guidelines of the liquidation policy of the Bank about the uncollectible loans and receivables:
 - The Parent Bank liquidates its uncollectible receivables through three methods. These are by signing financial restructuring contract under the Law No: 4743, by making payment protocols and by presenting adequate repayment schedules for the lower amount of receivables. Within the context of this collection policy, non-performing loans are collected in considerable amounts. Collections are firstly offset against lawsuits and expenses, interest and principle receivables from loans.
 - k) Explanations on write-off policy:
 - The Group derecognised the non-performing loan amounting to TRY 2.133.421 on the grounds that there was no reasonable expectation, and the Group's non-performing loan ratio decreased from 2,85% to 2,58% after the loans were written off. (In the previous period, the Group derecognised the non-performing loan amounting to TRY 39.213 due to lack of reasonable expectations, and this derecognition has no effect on the NPL ratio.)

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (6) Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost:
 - a) Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost blocked/given as collateral or subject to repurchase agreement transactions are explained comparatively with net value:
 - a.1. Financial assets measured at amortised cost blocked/given as collateral:

			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Given as collateral/blocked Securities	96.121.823	51.603.276	55.081.664	49.778.434

a.2. Financial assets measured at amortised cost subject to repurchase agreements:

		Prior Period		
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Subject to repurchase agreements securities	28.291.183	17.115.838	8.858.706	4.975.643

b) Information on public sector debt investments financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Government bonds	211.392.466	132.029.922
Treasury bills	1.836.796	305.345
Other public sector debt securities	1.896.195	792.874
Total	215.125.457	133.128.141

c) Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt securities	215.238.251	133.178.664
Quoted on a stock exchange	214.831.257	132.853.694
Not quoted	406.994	324.970
Impairment provision (-)	-	-
Total	215.238.251	133.178.664

d) Movement of financial assets measured at amortised cost within the year:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Beginning balance	133.178.664	84.804.689
Foreign currency differences on monetary assets	20.014.290	17.932.370
Purchases during the year ⁽¹⁾	70.721.490	41.281.309
Disposals through sales and redemptions	(8.676.193)	(10.839.704)
Impairment provision (-)	-	-
Balance at the end of the period	215.238.251	133.178.664

⁽¹⁾ The difference between the discount amount of TRY 53.822.545 as of September 30, 2022 and the amount of discount amount of TRY 31.918.355 as of 31 December 2021 is shown in the line disposed by purchases during the year.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (7) Information on associates (Net):
 - a) The reasons behind unconsolidated associates being out of consolidation scope:

In accordance with the Communiqué on the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, associates that are financial institutions are included in the consolidation, associates that are non-financial institutions are not included in the scope of consolidation.

b) Information on unconsolidated associates:

		Address	Bank's share	Bank's risk group
		(City/	percentage, if different-	share percentage
	Description	Country)	voting percentage (%)	(%)
1.	Kredi Kayıt Bürosu AŞ (1)	Istanbul	18,18	18,18
2.	Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri AŞ (1)	Istanbul	33,33	33,33

c) Information related to the associates as shown in (b):

					Income from	Current		
	Sh	areholders'	Total fixed	Interest mar	ketable securities	period	Prior period	
	Total assets	equity	assets	income	portfolio	profit/loss	profit/loss I	air value
1.	691.621	68.569	234.234	48.628	-	15.744	41.963	-
2.	421.132	327.593	107.197	26.266	-	(22.495)	146	-

⁽¹⁾ The financial data is obtained from unaudited 30 September 2022 financial statement.

d) Information on consolidated associates:

		Address	Bank's share	Bank's risk group
		(City/	percentage, if different	share percentage
	Description	Country)	voting percentage (%)	(%)
		The		_
1.	Demir-Halkbank NV (1)	Netherlands	30,00	30,00
2.	Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ (1)	Ankara	31,47	33,12
3.	Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ (1)	Istanbul	33,33	33,33

e) Information related to the associates as shown in (d):

	S	hareholders'	Total fixed	Interest	Income from marketable	Current period 1	Prior period	
	Total assets	equity	assets	income	securities portfolio	profit/loss	profit/loss	Fair value (2)
1.	31.110.241	4.095.429	55.193	571.186	1.565.202	149.110	78.766	1.432.171
2.	217.995	216.132	45	15.247	-	146.117	23.332	-
3.	31.986	31.936	20	2.351	-	1.936	-	<u> </u>

⁽¹⁾ The financial data is obtained from 30 September 2022 financial statements used in consolidation.

⁽²⁾ Financial information about the fair value of Demir Halkbank NV has been obtained from valuation report as of 30 September 2022.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(7) Information on associates (Net): (continued)

f) Movement of associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the period	1.195.858	764.460
Movements during the period	241.959	431.398
Purchases	79.539	57.243
Bonus shares obtained profit from current year's share	-	-
Dividends from current year income	-	-
Sales	-	-
Transfers	(5.595)	(57.243)
Revaluation decrease (-) / increase	168.015	431.398
Impairment provisions (-)/ reversals	-	-
Balance at the end of the period	1.437.817	1.195.858
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	-

⁽¹⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 64.994 due to the paid capital increase of Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri A.S.

g) Sectorial information and related carrying amounts of associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	1.228.629	1.108.396
Insurance companies	-	-
Factoring companies	-	-
Leasing companies	-	-
Financing companies	-	-
Other financial investments	78.690	20.907
Other non- financial investments	130.498	66.555

h) Associates quoted to a stock exchange:

None.

⁽²⁾ The Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 10.000 for Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ which was established in the current period.

⁽³⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has purchased 13,33% of Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler AŞ for TRY 700 increasing its share ratio to 33,33%, and afterwards purchased 66,67% of Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler AŞ for TRY 3.845 and increased its share ratio to 100% and transferred the related associate to the subsidiaries.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (8) Information on subsidiaries (Net):
 - a) Information on consolidated subsidiaries (1):

	Halk	Halk	Halk				Halk	
	Yatırım	Gayrimenkul	Finansal	Halk		Halk Bank	Varlık	Halk
	Menkul	Yatırım		Banka AD,	Faktoring			Osiguruvanje
COMMON FOLIEN THER I	Değerler AŞ	Ortaklığı AŞ	AŞ	Skopje	AŞ	Beograd	AŞ	AD, Skopje
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL								
Paid in Capital	150.000	1.570.000	523.000	1.338.698	246.000	356.373	100	110.639
Effect of Inflation Adjustment on								
Paid in Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share premium	-	81.040	-	11.633	-	256.281	-	-
Reserves	135.372	50.817	34.246	2.376.287	127.042	1.909.106	3.088	326.475
Other Comprehensive Income								
according to TAS	8.994	1.299.451	2.071	-	10	-	-	-
Profit / Loss	218.060	7.884	120.532	(75.915)	179.610	124.443	1.039	(121.999)
Net Profit	218.060	7.884	146.448	54.412	179.610	124.443	1.039	(40.816)
Prior Period Profit/Loss	-	-	(25.916)	(130.327)	-	-	-	(81.183)
Bonus Shares from Associates,								
Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures not								
Accounted in Current Period's Profit								
Current and Prior Periods' Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not Covered by Reserves, and								
Losses Accounted under Equity								
according to TAS (-)	-	-	-	74.143	-	367.146	-	-
Leasehold Improvements (-)	-	-	-	20.879	-	11.496	-	_
Intangible Assets (-)	11.580	1.543	1.438	52.573	3.184	134.311	-	-
Total Core Capital	500.846	3.007.649	678.411	3.503.108	549.478	2.133.250	4.227	315.115
SUPPLEMENTARY CAPITAL	-	-	108.179	89.254	23.318	39.723	-	-
CAPITAL	500.846	3.007.649	786.590	3.592.362	572.796	2.172.973	4.227	315.115
NET AVAILABLE CAPITAL	500.846	3.007.649	786.590	3.592.362	572.796	2.172.973	4,227	315.115

⁽¹⁾ The information is presented from companies' financial statements as of 30 September 2022.

There is no internal capital adequacy assessment approach for the subsidiaries.

Paid in capital has been indicated as Turkish Lira in articles of incorporation and registered in trade registry.

Effect of inflation adjustments on paid in capital is the difference caused by the inflation adjustment on shareholders' equity items.

Extraordinary reserves are the status reserves which have been appropriated with the General Assembly decision after distributable profit have been transferred to legal reserves.

Legal reserves are the status reserves which have been appropriated from distributable profit in accordance with the related clauses of Turkish Commercial Code no. 6102.

b) Unconsolidated subsidiaries, reasons for not consolidating if any and information on total needed shareholder's equity that is subjected to minimum capital requirements:

In accordance with the Communiqué on the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, subsidiaries that are financial institutions are included in the consolidation, subsidiaries that are non-financial institutions are not included in the scope of consolidation.

In this context, subsidiary of the Parent Bank, Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler A.Ş., which is non-financial institution, is not included in the scope of consolidation.

c) Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries:

		Address	Bank's share percentage, if	Bank's risk group
	Description	(City/Country)	different voting percentage (%)	share percentage (%)
1.	Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler AŞ(1)	Istanbul	100,00	100,00

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (8) Information on subsidiaries (Net): (continued)
 - d) Information related to the subsidiaries as shown in (c):

					Current		
	Shareholders'	Total fixed	Interest In	ncome from marketable	period	Prior period	
Total assets	equity	assets	income	securities portfolio	profit/loss	profit/loss	Fair value

⁽¹⁾ The financial data is obtained from 30 September 2022 financial statements.

e) Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

		Address	Bank's share percentage, if	Bank's risk group
	Description	(City/Country)	different voting percentage (%)	share percentage (%)
1.	Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
2.	Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ (2) (3)	Istanbul	79,33	79,36
3.	Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
4.	Halk Banka AD, Skopje	Macedonia	99,56	99,56
5.	Halk Faktoring AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
6.	Halkbank A.D. Beograd	Serbia	100,00	100,00
7.	Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
8.	Halk Osiguruvanje A.D., Skopje	Macedonia	-	99,56

f) Information related to the subsidiaries as shown in (e): (1)

	Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Interest income	Income from marketable (securities portfolio	Current period profit/loss	Prior period profit/loss	Fair value
1.	1.977.572	512.426	25.797	190.740	10.938	218.060	130.698	532.217
2.	5.466.742	2.976.032	3.128.939	19.329	6.253	7.884	24.240	3.242.548
3.	6.605.155	679.849	5.734	521.652	-	146.448	71.634	671.661
4.	22.684.737	3.576.560	819.627	502.799	23.439	54.412	25.888	3.643.936
5.	3.384.258	552.662	6.162	462.657	-	179.610	53.116	512.348
6.	15.616.959	2.279.057	368.268	375.977	51.099	124.443	59.804	2.256.785
7.	1.552.007	4.227	2	-	-	1.039	395	3.579
8.	356.478	315.115	13.472	860	206	(40.816)	(22.706)	-

⁽¹⁾ The financial data is obtained from 30 September 2022 financial statements used in consolidation.

g) Movement of the subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the period (Before Elimination)	7.733.280	5.516.428
Movements during the period	3.218.755	2.216.852
$Purchase^{(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)}$	1.272.421	555.211
Bonus shares obtained profit from current year's share	28.785	81.981
Dividends from current year income	-	-
Sales	-	-
Transfer	5.595	-
Revaluation increase/decrease	1.911.954	1.579.660
Impairment Provisions (-)/ Reversals	-	-
Share capital elimination of subsidiaries	(10.930.690)	(7.733.280)
Balance at the end of the period	21.345	-
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	-

⁽¹⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 367.008 due to the paid capital increase of Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ.

 $[\]ensuremath{^{(2)}}$ Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ is valued at stock price.

⁽³⁾ The Bank's subsidiary Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ was privatized by a public offering on 22 February 2013 and the shares are traded on the Borsa Istanbul AŞ

⁽²⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 150.000 due to the paid capital increase of Halk Faktoring A.Ş.

⁽³⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 200.000 due to the paid capital increase of Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.

⁽⁴⁾ The Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 539.663 due to the paid capital increase of Halk Banka A.D., Skopje and increased its share ratio 99,56%.

⁽⁵⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 15.750 due to the paid capital increase of Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler A.Ş.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(8) Information on subsidiaries (Net): (continued)

h) Sectorial information on subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	5.900.721	4.585.604
Insurance companies	67.616	67.616
Factoring companies	512.348	362.348
Leasing companies	671.661	471.661
Financing companies	-	-
Other financial subsidiaries	3.778.344	2.246.051
Other non-financial subsidiaries	21.345	-

i) Subsidiaries quoted in the stock exchange:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Quoted to domestic stock ⁽¹⁾	3.242.548	1.710.255
Quoted foreign stock exchange	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The Parent Bank's subsidiary Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ has privatized by a public offering on 22 February 2013 and the shares are traded on the Borsa Istanbul AŞ.

(9) Information on jointly controlled entities (joint ventures):

None.

(10) Information on finance lease receivables (Net):

a) Maturity structure of investments on financial lease:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	
Up to 1 year	2.665.056	2.012.541	2.058.860	1.626.152	
1 - 4 years	2.870.714	2.140.050	2.482.054	1.901.548	
More than 4 years	1.185.008	885.040	1.182.442	894.281	
Total	6.720.778	5.037.631	5.723.356	4.421.981	

b) Information on net investments of financial lease:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Gross financial lease investment	6.720.778	5.723.356
Unearned revenues from financial lease	(1.683.147)	(1.301.375)
Total	5.037.631	4.421.981

c) Information on receivables from non-performing loans of financial lease:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Financial lease receivables with limited collectability	5.380	38.909
Financial lease receivables with doubtful collectability	2.998	23.316
Uncollectible financial lease receivables	299.030	419.407
Provisions	(272.737)	(414.935)
Total	34.671	66.697

(11) Information on derivative financial assets for hedging purposes:

None (31 December 2021: None).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(12) Information on investment property:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Cost:		
Opening Balance	1.478.497	1.303.741
Acquisitions	347.072	251.888
Transfer	-	(40.352)
Disposals	(25.813)	(36.780)
Impairment Charge/Reversal	-	-
Ending Balance	1.799.756	1.478.497
Accumulated Depreciation (-)		
Opening Balance	104.680	96.480
Amortization Charge	5.875	8.835
Transfer	-	(391)
Disposals	(3.577)	(244)
Impairment Provisions	-	-
Total Accumulated Depreciation (-)	106.978	104.680
Net Book Value	1.692.778	1.373.817

(13) Information on deferred tax assets:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Deferred Tax Asset /(Liability)		
Provisions(1)	8.632.542	3.262.334
Revaluation of Financial Assets	(3.007.694)	(5.524.767)
Other	(993.329)	2.491.324
Deferred Tax Asset /(Liability):	4.631.519	228.891

Deferred tax accounted under shareholders' equity	(2.242.290)	359.641
Fair value through other comprehensive income arising from securities' internal efficiency-stock market difference	(2.141.629)	458.256
Actuarial gains/losses	147.419	117.935
Valuation of subsidiaries	(248.080)	(216.550)

⁽¹⁾ Includes reserve for employee benefits and other provisions.

(14) Information on assets held for sale and held from discontinued operations:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Cost	1.772	2.481
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	<u>-</u>
Net book value	1.772	2.481
Opening Balance	2.481	1.441
Acquisition	1	1.110
Transfer (Net)	-	-
Disposals (Net)	(710)	(70)
Revaluation Increase	-	-
Impairment (-) / Reversal	-	-
Depreciation (-)	-	_
Closing net book value	1.772	2.481

(15) Information on other assets:

Other assets balance in the balance sheet amounts to TRY 18.319.019 and does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total (31 December 2021: TRY 8.637.340).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES

- (1) Information on deposit / funds collected:
 - a) Information on maturity structure of deposits / funds collected:

Current Period

		7 day							
		call	Up to 1			6 months -	1 year and	Cumulative	
	Demand a	ccounts	month	1-3 months	3-6 months	year	over	deposits	Total
Saving deposits Foreign currency	19.805.829	-	6.408.000	32.270.958	113.241.566	5.254.792	4.122.844	118.650	181.222.639
deposits	92.111.536	-	36.173.780	151.103.219	20.118.929	9.794.443	18.377.187	21.684	327.700.778
Residents in Türkiye	72.158.946	-	29.558.647	143.185.220	16.569.411	6.274.833	9.839.966	21.025	277.608.048
Residents abroad	19.952.590	-	6.615.133	7.917.999	3.549.518	3.519.610	8.537.221	659	50.092.730
Public sector deposits Commercial inst.	8.936.758	-	60.473.208	6.004.960	1.523.286	59.417	16.674	-	77.014.303
deposits	34.385.047	-	45.440.882	37.513.549	31.141.716	5.756.956	3.963.212	-	158.201.362
Other inst. deposits	2.989.389	-	7.035.694	17.839.170	4.159.016	5.231.417	1.521.235	-	38.775.921
Precious metals	34.062.051	-	201.178	5.308.243	285.841	177.800	195.909	-	40.231.022
Interbank deposits	68.390.060	-	16.653.053	22.918.747	77.105	176	-	-	108.039.141
CBRT	1.548.187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.548.187
Domestic banks	171.707	-	16.037.220	13.727.106	77.105	-	-	-	30.013.138
Foreign banks	66.670.166	-	615.833	9.191.641	-	176	-	-	76.477.816
Participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	260.680.670	-	172.385.795	272.958.846	170.547.459	26.275.001	28.197.061	140.334	931.185.166

^(*) As of 30 September 2022, the Parent Bank has a total of TRY 156.518.118 without acrualls FX indexed TRY deposit instrument of which published by the CBRT and Ministry of Treasury and Finance.

Prior Period

		7 day call	Up to 1			6 months -	1 vear and	Cumulative	
	Demand a		month	1-3 months	3-6 months	year	over	deposits	Total
Saving deposits Foreign currency	14.771.332	-	9.301.522	61.536.172	16.277.055	2.544.494	3.720.806	132.027	108.283.408
deposits	75.970.760	-	44.444.289	159.242.063	10.295.146	8.144.243	16.071.559	20.344	314.188.404
Residents in Türkiye	63.967.775	-	36.689.100	153.563.705	6.800.758	4.983.025	8.309.005	19.744	274.333.112
Residents abroad	12.002.985	-	7.755.189	5.678.358	3.494.388	3.161.218	7.762.554	600	39.855.292
Public sector deposits Commercial inst.	5.162.007	-	5.159.673	4.843.268	535.623	53.068	15.044	-	15.768.683
deposits	19.264.364	-	24.624.910	32.537.851	1.582.430	1.414.218	2.042.503	-	81.466.276
Other inst. deposits	1.532.264	-	3.505.395	13.905.284	2.023.206	2.673.524	6.073.817	-	29.713.490
Precious metals	28.229.042	-	197.454	4.914.191	243.446	136.356	234.127	-	33.954.616
Interbank deposits	28.422.696	-	19.987.368	15.570.775	73.419	150	-	-	64.054.408
CBRT	27.637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.637
Domestic banks	377.832	-	19.480.597	10.091.593	73.419	-	-	-	30.023.441
Foreign banks	28.017.227	-	506.771	5.479.182	-	150	-	-	34.003.330
Participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	173.352.465	_	107.220.611	292.549.604	31.030.325	14.966.053	28.157.856	152.371	647.429.285

^(*) As of 31 December 2021, the Parent Bank has a total of TRY 13.050.234 without acrualls FX indexed TRY deposit instrument of which published by the CBRT and Ministry of Treasury and Finance.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (1) Information on deposit / funds collected: (continued)
 - b) Information on saving deposits in the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund:
 - b.1. Amounts exceeding insurance limit:
 - b.1.1. Saving deposits under the guarantee of deposit insurance and exceeding the insurance limit:

Saving Deposits	Under the guarant	tee insurance	Exceeding the insurance limit		
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	
Saving deposits	62.263.113	45.659.431	118.719.590	62.400.473	
Foreign currency saving deposits	53.649.826	44.442.049	148.854.210	136.615.979	
Other deposits in the form of saving deposits	-	-	-	-	
Foreign branches' deposits under foreign authorities'					
insurance	861.748	535.794	-	-	
Off-shore banking regions' deposits under foreign					
authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-	

All deposit and participation funds have been covered by insurance except official institutions, credit institutions and financial institutions in accordance with the "Amendment of Regulation on the Insurable Deposit and Participation Funds and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund" published in the Official Gazette dated August 27, 2022 and numbered 31936. The balance of commercial deposits subject to insurance in this scope is TRY 20.449.646. This amount is not included in the above table that includes the insurance and exceeding the insurance limit information for saving deposits only.

- b.1.2. Saving deposits at foreign branches are excluded from the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund according to the related legislation, and are subject to insurance of foreign authorities in compliance with the foreign legislations.
- c) Saving deposits which are not under the guarantee of deposit insurance fund:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Foreign branches' saving deposits and other accounts	487.340	395.337
Deposits and other accounts belonging to dominant partners as well as their fathers, mothers,		
spouses and children under their custody	-	-
Deposits and other accounts belonging to the chairman and members of the board of		
directors, general managers and deputy general managers as well as their fathers, mothers,		
spouses and children under their custody	15.336	16.627
Deposits and other accounts covered by assets generated through the offenses mentioned in		
Article 282 of the Turkish Penal Code No.5237 and dated 26.9.2004	-	-
Deposits in the banks to be engaged exclusively in offshore banking in Türkiye	-	

(2) Information on derivative financial liabilities:

Negative differences table related to the derivative financial liabilities:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Forward transactions	-	59.258	-	287.630
Swap transactions	-	1.722.499	357	2.154.501
Future transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	31.175	17.830	10.119
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1.812.932	18.187	2.452.250

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (3) Information on funds borrowed:
 - a) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Funds borrowed from CBRT	-	-	-	_
Domestic banks and institutions	964.986	1.643.714	938.425	3.229.997
Foreign banks, institutions and funds	374	14.357.222	-	13.430.143
Total	965.360	16.000.936	938.425	16.660.140

b) Maturity structure of funds borrowed:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Short-term	897.702	504.109	792.744	1.617.915
Medium and long-term	67.658	15.496.827	145.681	15.042.225
Total	965.360	16.000.936	938.425	16.660.140

c) Additional disclosures related to the concentrations of the Group's major liabilities:

Concentrations, fund providing customers, sector groups and other criteria where risk contentration is observed:

Main liability of the Group is deposits, which is composed of 19,46% of saving deposits and 35,19% of foreign currency deposits. In order to fulfill the short term liquidity requirements, the Group borrows loans from interbank money markets.

The Group's 79,06% of bank deposits and 44,70% of other deposits consist of foreign currency deposits.

(4) Marketable securities issued (Net):

	Cur	rent Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Bills	3.863.552	-	4.890.092	-
Bonds	984.557	-	706.982	-
Assets Backed Securities	2.558.177	-	2.579.698	-
Total	7.406.286	-	8.176.772	-

(5) Information on other liabilities:

Other liabilities balance does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total.

(31 December 2021: Other liabilities balance does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (6) Information on finance lease payables (Net):
 - a) The general explanations on criteria used in determining installments of financial lease agreements, renewal and purchasing options and restrictions in the agreements that create significant obligations to the Parent Bank:

In the financial lease agreements, installments are based on useful life, usage periods and provisions of the related accounting standards.

b) Explanation on finance lease payables:

None (31 December 2021: None).

c) Explanations on operational leases:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Up to 1 year	37.865	34.937	42.617	41.416
1 - 4 years	511.803	413.252	536.782	427.750
More than 4 years	1.430.782	831.920	959.620	587.669
Total	1.980.450	1.280.109	1.539.019	1.056.835

(7) Information on derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes:

None (31 December 2021: None).

- (8) Explanations on provisions:
 - a) Provisions for the foreign currency losses on the principal amount of foreign currency indexed loans and finance lease receivables:

As of 30 September 2022 the Group does not have a provision amount of the currency differences on foreign currency indexed loans and finance lease receivables (31 December 2021: None).

b) Specific provisions provided for unindemnified and unfunded non-cash loans:

As of 30 September 2022, the Group's specific provision for unindemnified non-cash loans balance is TRY 388.387 (31 December 2021: TRY 337.306).

c) Information on other provisions:

Total other provision balance amounting to TRY 2.950.928 (31 December 2021: TRY 1.187.989) consists of TRY 388.387 (31 December 2021: TRY 337.306) for specific provisions of unindemnified and unfunded non-cash loans, TRY 2.195.008 (31 December 2021: 637.107) for stage 1 and stage 2 expected credit loss amount of non-cash loans, TRY 98.370 (31 December 2021: TRY 84.445) for legal cases filed against the Group, and TRY 269.163 (31 December 2021: TRY 129.131) of other provisions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (9) Explanations related to tax liabilities:
 - a) Information on current tax liability:
 - a.1. Information on tax provision:

As of 30 September 2022, the Group's calculated current tax liability is amounting to TRY 4.893.802 and recognized under corporate tax provision account as of the mentioned date (31 December 2021: TRY 78.491 corporate tax liability)

a.2. Information on taxes payable:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Corporate tax payable	4.893.802	78.491
Income on securities tax	616.974	409.434
Property income tax	3.643	3.049
Banking and insurance transactions tax (BITT)	467.096	252.910
Foreign exchange transactions tax	16.137	52.359
Value added tax payable	10.072	3.534
Other	116.243	80.672
Total	6.123.967	880.449

a.3. Information on premiums:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social insurance premiums-employee	345	341
Social insurance premiums-employer	1.476	1.084
Bank social aid pension fund premium-employee	45.452	22.968
Bank social aid pension fund premium-employer	70.708	37.885
Pension fund membership fees and provisions-employee	-	-
Pension fund membership fees and provisions-employer	-	-
Unemployment insurance-employee	3.303	1.694
Unemployment insurance-employer	6.672	3.416
Other	1.626	1.187
Total	129.582	68.575

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (9) Explanations related to tax liabilities: (continued)
 - b) Explanations related to deferred tax liability:

It is explained in the 13th footnote of Section Five, Explanations And Notes Related To The Assets.

- (10) Information on liabilities regarding non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations: None (31 December 2021: None).
- (11) Explanations on the number of subordinated loans the Group used maturity, interest rate, institutions that the loan was borrowed from, and conversion option, if any^(*):

	(Current Period		Prior Period
Information on Subordinated Loans	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
To be included in the calculation of additional capital				
borrowings instruments	-	18.949.380	-	15.591.893
Subordinated loans	-	18.949.380	-	15.591.893
Subordinated debt instruments	-	-	-	-
Debt instruments to be included in contribution				
capital calculation	6.015.037	-	6.051.459	-
Subordinated loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt instruments	6.015.037	-	6.051.459	-
Total	6.015.037	18.949.380	6.051.459	15.591.893

^(*) Detailed information is disclosed in Section Four Footnote I.

- (12) Information on shareholders' equity
 - a) Presentation of paid-in capital:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common stock	4.969.121	2.473.776
Preferred stock	-	-

- b) Application of registered capital system and registered capital ceiling amount:
 - There is an application of registered capital system and registered capital ceiling amount is TRY 10.000.000.
- c) Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on increased capital shares in the current period:

In accordance with the decision of the Board of Directors of the Parent Bank dated 9 February 2022, the capital is increased, where the total sales proceeds through the capital increase shall amount to TRY 13.400.000, by the total nominal capital amount to be calculated based on the share sale price to be determined in accordance with the Wholesale Transactions Procedure of Borsa İstanbul AŞ with the Decision of the Capital Markets Board dated 17 February 2022. Accordingly, the recognition of the capital increase of TRY 2.495.345 on 9 March 2022 was realized on 14 March 2022, based on the permission obtained from the BRSA. The change made to the relevant Articles of Association was registered on 22 March 2022, and it was announced in the Trade Registry Gazette dated 23 March 2022 and numbered 10543. After the increase, TRY 2.495.345 of nominal and TRY 10.904.655 of share premium, amounting to a capital increase of TRY 13.400.000, were recognized in the financial statements. Mentioned capital increase was made by the Parent Bank's main shareholder Türkiye Varlık Fonu.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (12) Information on shareholders' equity: (continued)
 - Information on additions from capital reserves to capital in the current period:
 None.
 - e) Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and at the end of the following interim period, the general purpose
 of these commitments and projected resources required to meet these commitments:
 None.
 - f) Information on the Parent Bank's acquired shares:
 - Between 1 January 2022 30 September 2022, the Parent Bank has repurchased shares amounting to TRY 8.850 and has not resold shares within the scope of the Board of Directors' decision dated 17 March 2020.
 - g) Indicators of the Group's income, profitability and liquidity for the previous periods and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Group's equity due to the uncertainty of these indicators:
 - The Group has sustainable profitability and equity structure. There are no uncertainties that would impact the current position.
 - h) Information on preferred shares:
 - i) Information on marketable securities revaluation fund:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
From subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities (joint ventures)	15.040	_	15.040	2,669
Valuation differences	15.040	-	15.040	2.669
Exchange rate difference Financial assets at fair value through other	-	-	-	-
comprehensive income	6.789.205	(1.183.648)	(1.817.314)	(278.853)
Valuation differences	6.789.205	(1.222.453)	(1.817.314)	(142.399)
Exchange rate difference	-	38.805	=	(136.454)
Total	6.804.245	(1.183.648)	(1.802.274)	(276.184)

j) Information on Profit Distribution:

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Parent Bank was held on March 25, 2022. At the General Assembly Meeting, it was decided to transfer the remaining amount of TRY 1.432.343 to extraordinary reserves, after allocating TRY 75.386 of the unconsolidated net profit amounting to TRY 1.507.729 from the activities of the year 2021 as general legal reserves.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

- (1) Information on off-balance sheet liabilities:
 - a) Amount and nature of irrevocable loan commitments:

Types of irrevocable commitments	Current Period	Prior Period
Commitments for credit card expenditure limits	27.199.987	17.465.120
Payment commitments for cheques	8.692.780	6.146.359
Loan granting commitments	12.849.494	6.401.780
Forward asset purchase and sale commitments	19.319.482	9.044.334
Forward deposit purchase and sale commitments	-	-
Commitments for credit cards and banking services promotions	21.640	27.584
Tax and fund liabilities from export commitments	124.934	106.220
Share capital commitments to associates and subsidiaries	-	-
Other irrevocable commitments	7.075.075	5.853.373
Total	75.283.392	45.044.770

- b) Amount and nature of probable losses and commitments from the off-balance sheet items:
- b.1. Non-cash loans including bank bill guarantees and acceptances, guarantees substituting financial guarantees and other letters of credit:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of credit	5.720.968	7.133.429
Bank acceptances	20.713.009	11.581.244
Other guarantees	15.299.803	9.671.584
Total	41.733.780	28.386.257

b.2. Certain guarantees, tentative guarantees, sureties and similar transactions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of certain guarantees	38.795.170	27.108.104
Letters of advance guarantees	10.452.185	8.238.368
Letters of tentative guarantees	2.874.866	1.981.621
Letters of guarantee given to customs offices	5.779.913	3.932.906
Other letters of guarantee	188.872.629	125.658.409
Total	246.774.763	166.919.408

- c) Explanations on non-cash loans:
- c.1. Total non-cash loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-cash loans for providing cash loans	37.713.978	27.373.541
Within one year or less original maturity	5.008.463	3.763.863
Within more than one year maturity	32.705.515	23.609.678
Other non-cash loans	250.794.565	167.932.124
Total	288.508.543	195.305.665

2) Explanations related to credit derivatives and its risk exposures:

The Parent Bank has credit termly derivative transactions as part of its trading transactions. These transactions include credit default swaps which based on treasury of Turkish Republic's credit risk. As of 30 September 2022, the Parent Bank has credit default conditioned cross currency swap transaction amounting to USD 110 million with 5 year maturity (weighted average remaining maturity 0,9 year). In this transactions the Parent Bank sells protection.

3) Explanations on contingent liabilities and assets:

Group's commitments for the cheques given to customers are TRY 8.692.780 (31 December 2021: TRY 6.146.359).

4) Services provided on behalf of others:

None.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

(1) Information on interest income:

a) Information on interest income on loans:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Interest on loans ⁽¹⁾					
Short term loans	16.780.758	471.528	8.672.313	214.103	
Medium and long term loans	34.224.930	7.628.486	24.533.606	4.541.495	
Interest on non-performing loans	818.745	5.976	266.107	222	
Premiums from resource utilization support fund	-	-	-	-	
Total	51.824.433	8.105.990	33.472.026	4.755.820	

⁽¹⁾ Includes fees and commissions obtained from cash loans.

b) Interest received from banks:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
CBRT	319.750	12.330	853.168	-	
Domestic banks	70.700	1.921	36.263	230	
Foreign banks	25.582	8.472	10.777	2.546	
Foreign headquarters and branches	-	-	-	-	
Total	416.032	22.723	900.208	2.776	

c) Interest income on marketable securities:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	26.720	243	18.594	35	
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	9.022.352	949.650	4.454.501	461.828	
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	32.659.272	2.551.799	7.448.781	1.291.979	
Total	41.708.344	3.501.692	11.921.876	1.753.842	

d) Interest income from subsidiaries and associates

None (31 September 2021: None).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

- (2) Information on interest expenses:
 - a) Information on interest expense on funds borrowed: (1)

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Banks	163.721	231.627	106.212	132.888
CBRT	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	163.721	57.704	106.212	38.119
Overseas banks	-	173.923	-	94.769
Overseas head office and branches	-	-	-	-
Other institutions	6	30.516	6	18.187
Total	163.727	262.143	106.218	151.075

⁽¹⁾ Includes fees and commissions obtained from cash loans.

b) Interest expenses to subsidiaries and associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest expenses given to subsidiaries and associates	35.493	25.976

c) Information on interest expenses to marketable securities issued:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Interest on securities issued	1.683.046	941.977	1.530.011	554.361

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

- (2) Information on interest expenses: (continued)
 - d) Maturity structure of interest expenses on deposits:

Current Period	Time deposits							
Account name	Demand deposits	Up to 1 month	Up to 3 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 1 year	More than 1 year	Cumulativ e deposit	Total
TRY								_
Bank deposits	149	2.160.265	701.846	-	-	-	-	2.862.260
Saving deposits	6	912.137	4.953.064	8.438.431	588.651	655.154	10.884	15.558.327
Public deposits	7	2.939.484	632.878	76.774	25.736	1.789	-	3.676.668
Commercial deposits	14	4.282.257	4.048.435	918.727	2.789.894	1.853.397	-	13.892.724
Other deposits	1	752.587	2.138.523	322.293	410.375	72.240	-	3.696.019
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Total	177	11.046.730	12.474.746	9.756.225	3.814.656	2.582.580	10.884	39.685.998
Foreign currency								_
Deposits	4.918	441.625	2.556.686	339.471	119.397	138.433	98	3.600.628
Bank deposits	52	46.310	299.177	6	-	-	-	345.545
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious metal	-	731	17.956	906	548	850	-	20.991
Total	4.970	488.666	2.873.819	340.383	119.945	139.283	98	3.967.164
Grand total	5.147	11.535.396	15.348.565	10.096.608	3.934.601	2.721.863	10.982	43.653.162

Prior Period				Time de	posits			
	Demand	Up to 1	Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to 1	More than	Cumulative	
Account name	deposits	month	months	months	year	1 year	deposit	Total
TRY								
Bank deposits	128	1.961.970	591.917	13.217	-	-	-	2.567.232
Saving deposits	21	1.471.559	9.101.119	1.011.646	467.809	354.711	9.385	12.416.250
Public deposits	16	520.916	432.207	52.833	24.950	1.751	-	1.032.673
Commercial deposits	20	4.374.294	5.130.478	237.131	136.939	856.422	-	10.735.284
Other deposits	1	387.927	2.356.789	347.429	221.371	171.171	-	3.484.688
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>
Total	186	8.716.666	17.612.510	1.662.256	851.069	1.384.055	9.385	30.236.127
Foreign currency								
Deposits	1.753	227.727	1.458.006	81.568	50.514	95.017	58	1.914.643
Bank deposits	25	12.933	122.252	117	162	-	-	135.489
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious metal	-	440	11.337	640	249	549	-	13.215
Total	1.778	241.100	1.591.595	82.325	50.925	95.566	58	2.063.347
Grand total	1.964	8.957.766	19.204.105	1.744.581	901.994	1.479.621	9.443	32.299.474

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

(3) Explanations on trading profit/loss:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Profit	120.016.843	75.248.420
Profit from the capital market transactions	132.628	46.253
Profit on derivative financial transactions	24.770.350	12.959.890
Foreign exchange gains	95.113.865	62.242.277
Loss (-)	124.115.579	80.024.022
Loss from the capital market transactions	21.845	1.943
Loss from derivative financial transactions	23.623.369	12.295.880
Foreign exchange losses	100.470.365	67.726.199

(4) Information on other operating income:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Adjustments for prior period expenses	1.482.192	5.472.018
Insurance technical income	114.745	92.899
Income from the asset sale	394.072	158.862
Rent income	92.734	50.470
Other income	594.707	145.473
Total	2.678.450	5.919.722

(5) Information on Expected Credit Losses and other provisions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Expected Credit Losses	24.865.623	1.833.740
12 Month Expected Credit Loss (Stage 1)	8.700.757	209.779
Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	10.701.684	184.557
Non – Performing Loans (Stage 3)	5.463.182	1.439.404
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	165.683	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	165.683	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Impairment losses from associates, subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities	-	-
Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint Ventures	-	-
Other	73.372	4.585
Total	25.104.678	1.838.325

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

(6) Information on other operating expenses:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reserve for employee termination benefits	341.398	158.165
Bank social aid provision fund deficit provision	-	-
Fixed assets impairment expense	-	-
Depreciation expenses of fixed assets	445.343	372.239
Intangible assets impairment expense	-	-
Goodwill impairment expense	-	-
Amortization expenses of intangible assets	153.475	126.122
Impairment expense for equity shares subject to the equity method accounting	-	-
Impairment expense of assets to be sold	-	-
Amortization expenses of assets to be sold	15.519	12.735
Impairment expense for property and equipment held for sale	-	-
Other operating expenses	3.927.582	2.019.079
Leasing Expenses on TFRS 16 Exceptions	156.016	100.582
Maintenance expenses	119.143	64.631
Advertisement expenses	717.838	254.879
Other expenses	2.934.585	1.598.987
Loss on sales of assets	2.690	1.982
Other	2.237.798	1.366.107
Total	7.123.805	4.056.429

(7) Information on profit/loss from continuing and discontinued operations before taxes:

The Group's income before tax/loss is due from continuing activities. Net interest income is TRY 46.028.830 (30 September 2021: TRY 5.116.151), net fees and commisions income is TRY 6.267.653 (30 September 2021: TRY 3.105.116) and the profit from operations before tax is TRY 12.738.551 (30 September 2021: TRY 276.884).

- (8) Information on tax provisions for continued and discontinued operations:
 - For the period then ended 30 September 2022, the Group's tax provision expense amounting to TRY 3.614.278 (30 September 2021: TRY 157.026 tax provision income) consists of TRY 10.618.837 (30 September 2021: TRY 112.384) of current tax charge and TRY 5.106.827 (30 September 2021: TRY 1.514.612) of deferred tax charge, TRY 12.111.386 (30 September 2021: TRY 1.784.022) of deferred tax income.
- (9) Information on net operating income/expense from continued and discontinued operations after tax: As of 30 September 2022, the Group's net operating income after tax is amounting to TRY 9.124.273 (30 September 2021: TRY 433.910)
- (10) Information on net profit/loss:
 - a) If disclosure of the nature, size and recurrence rate of income and expense items arising from ordinary banking transactions is necessary to understand the bank's performance during the period, the explanation regarding the nature and amount of these items is as follows:
 - There is no issue to be disclosed.
 - b) Effects of changes in accounting estimates on the current and future periods' profit/loss: There is no issue to be disclosed.
- (11) Other items in the Income Statement:
 - The other items under Fees and Commissions Received and Fees and Commissions Paid generally consist of credit card and other banking transaction commissions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE PARENT BANK

- (1) Volume of the Parent Bank's transactions with its risk group and outstanding loan and deposit balances as of the period-end, period income and expenses from the risk group:
 - a) Information on the loans of the Parent Bank's risk group:

Risk group	Subsidiaries, a jointly controlled		Direct or indirect	shareholders of the Bank	Other real and	legal persons in the risk group
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans						
Beginning Balance	-	2.133	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	2.292	-	-	-	-
Interest and commissions	_	24	-	-	_	-

Prior Period						
	Subsidiaries, jointly controlled	associates and d entities (joint		ect shareholders	Other real and	legal persons in
Risk group	•	ventures)		of the Bank		the risk group
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans						
Beginning Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	2.133	-	-	-	-
Interest and commissions	-	30	-	-	_	-

b) Deposits held by the Parent Bank's risk group:

		s, associates and ed entities (joint	Direct or indire	ect shareholders	Other real and	legal persons in
Risk group		ventures)		of the Bank		the risk group
	Current		Current		Current	
Deposits	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period
Beginning Balance	138.492	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	452.114	138.492	-	-	-	-
Interest expense on deposits	35.493	25.976	-	-	-	

c) Forward and option contracts and similar transactions with the Parent Bank's risk group:

Risk group		, associates and ed entities (joint ventures)	Direct or indire	ect shareholders of the Bank	Other real and	legal persons in the risk group
Transactions at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Beginning Balance	28.466	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	28.466	-	-	-	-
Total Profit/Loss	(1.455)	-	-	-	-	-

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE PARENT BANK (continued)

- (2) Disclosures for risk group of the Parent Bank:
 - a) The relations of the Parent Bank with the entities controlled by the Parent Bank and its related parties, regardless of whether there are any transactions or not:
 - In the normal course of its banking activities, the Parent Bank conducted various business transactions with related parties at commercial terms and at rates which approximate market rates.
 - The Parent Bank performs brokerage on the activities of Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ within the scope of "the Brokerage Contract for Order Submission".
 - b) Besides the structure of relationship, nature of the transaction, amount and ratio to the total volume of transactions, amount of major items and ratio to all items, pricing policies and other factors:

		Compared To The Amounts In
Current Period	Amount	The Financial Statements (%)
Cash Loans	-	-
Non-Cash Loans	2.292	< 0,01
Deposits	452.114	0,05
Forward and Option Contracts	-	<u>-</u>

		Compared To The Amounts In		
Prior Period	Amount	The Financial Statements (%)		
Cash Loans	-	-		
Non-Cash Loans	2.133	< 0,01		
Deposits	138.492	0,02		
Forward and Option Contracts	28.466	0,01		

Pricing of these transactions are in accordance with the general pricing policies of the Parent Bank and are in line with market rates.

- c) In cases whereby separate disclosure is not necessary, the total of similar items in order to present the total impact on the financial statements:
 - Explained in b).
- Transactions accounted under the equity method: None.
- (3) Benefits given to the key management personnel:

Benefits given to the key management personnel of the Group are TRY 44.884 as of 30 September 2022 (30 September 2021: TRY 28.525).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

None.

VII. OTHER EXPLANATIONS

On October 15, 2019, the U.S. Department of Justice, United States Attorney Southern District of New York indicted the Parent Bank by repeating the allegations set forth in the case filed against the former executive of the Parent Bank due to the Iranian sanction violations.

First, the Parent Bank applied to the District Court on November 4, 2019 and requested a special appearance to discuss the issues of personal jurisdiction and recusal. On December 5, 2019, the District Court denied the request of special appearance. The Parent Bank objected to the District Court's decision and appealed the decision at the Second Circuit on December 17, 2019. On February 21, 2020, the Second Circuit denied Parent Bank's objection.

In the meeting held by the Parent Bank's Board of Directors on March 27, 2020, it was decided to attend the District Court hearing at which the case starts to be heard on the merits on March 31, 2020, to accept the arraignment and to appoint Williams & Connolly law firm with a proxy to represent the Parent Bank.

At the hearing on March 31, 2020, the District Court decided to postpone the hearing initially to June 9, 2020 and subsequently to June 30, 2020 due to the global scale COVID-19 outbreak.

At the hearing held in the District Court on June 30, 2020; the schedule was determined regarding the motion to recuse, discovery motions, and filings of other motions. It was decided that the jury trials would begin on March 1, 2021 for which the schedule was revised on October 26, 2020. Accordingly, the jury trials are scheduled to be held on May 3, 2021. In this regard, the Parent Bank filed its recusal motion on July 14, 2020 and its other motions to dismiss the indictment on August 10, 2020 at the District Court.

The Parent Bank's recusal motion was denied by the District Court on August 24, 2020 and the Second Circuit on December 23, 2020.

District Court denied the Parent Bank's motion to dismiss the indictment on October 1, 2020. The Parent Bank appealed the Second Circuit through the motion to dismiss the indictment based on the Foreign Sovereign Immunity Act (exemption from the jurisdiction of the US courts). On December 23, 2020, the Second Circuit accepted to hear the appeal on the merits and granted the Parent Bank's motion to stay the case pending sovereign immunity appeal. Before the Second Circuit, the oral argument was presented on April 12, 2021. The Second Circuit denied the Parent Bank's appeal on October 22, 2021. The Parent Bank filed its petition with the Second Circuit for an en banc rehearing. Second Circuit denied the Parent Bank's petition on December 15, 2021.

As the Parent Bank would file its petition for a writ of certiorari with the US Supreme Court in regard to the Foreign Sovereign Immunity Act decision, it requested the Second Circuit to stay the mandate so that the stay on the proceedings in the District Court continues. The petition was granted by the Second Circuit on January 14, 2022. The proceedings in the district court are stayed till the process is completed in the US Supreme Court.

The Parent Bank filed its FSIA petition for a writ of certiorari with the US Supreme Court on May 13, 2022. The Solicitor General under the U.S. Department of Justice filed their brief in opposition to the Parent Bank's writ of certiorari on July 18, 2022, and the briefing was concluded on August 2, 2022.

The US Supreme Court reviewed the Parent Bank's petition for a writ of certiorari on September 28, 2022 and announced its decision to grant review on October 3, 2022.

In the course of the next phase the US Supreme Court will review Halkbank's appeal on the merits. The decision to stay the proceedings since January 14, 2022 at the US District Court for the Southern District of New York will remain until the Supreme Court process is complete. If the US Supreme Court rules favorably on the merits, the case will be dismissed before the trial process. In the case of an adverse ruling, the case will be returned to the District Court and the District Court will need to create a new schedule for the trials.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

VII. OTHER EXPLANATIONS (continued)

In addition, a civil case was filed against the Parent Bank on March 27, 2020 with a claim for damages by plaintiffs in the Southern District of New York Court "on the grounds that they (the plaintiffs) could not collect their judgments from Iran due to violations of sanctions" and it was served to the Parent Bank's attorneys on July 1, 2020. The Parent Bank filed a motion at the District Court to dismiss the complaint of plaintiffs on September 25, 2020. The case was fully briefed on December 16, 2020. District Court conditionally granted the Parent Bank's motion to dismiss, filed on December 16, 2020, on the grounds of forum non conveniens. The case was closed at the District Court on March 3, 2021.

The Plaintiffs filed their appeal brief at the Second Circuit as to the District Court's Decision on June 30, 2021. The case is fully briefed, and the oral arguments were heard before the Second Circuit on October 13, 2022. The Second Circuit's decision is pending.

The proceedings of both the criminal case and civil case are closely monitored by the Parent Bank through the U.S. law firms having expertise in their areas and representing the Parent Bank.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VI: LIMITED REVIEW REPORT

I. EXPLANATIONS ON LIMITED REVIEW REPORT

The Parent Bank's publicly available consolidated financial statements and footnotes as of 30 September 2022 have been audited by DRT Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (Member of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited) and the independent auditors' report dated 11 November 2022 is presented in front of the financial statements.

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR None.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES

Chairman's Review

Dear Stakeholders,

As a result of the various developments we're currently undergoing, the global financial research institutions that announce their economic forecasts at the beginning of the year must frequently revise their year-end expectations. In a year of anticipation for post-pandemic economic developments in digitalization and the green economy, we are observing the formation of new regional alliances as production and logistics centers shift in response to the energy crisis triggered by the Russia-Ukraine war.

The USA's decreasing growth rate due to the tight monetary policy of the Fed and the continuation of the uncertainties in the inflation-ridden EU are leading to a potential recession in many developed countries. In addition to the fact that price increases are not yet under control in these countries, the impact of high inflation and energy market uncertainty have transcended energy-intensive industries and begun to be felt in service sectors and private consumption.

Despite the need for constant revisions in the year-end export targets of the private sector, which continues to break export records in various product groups, the fiscal balance in the Turkish economy continues to stand out from the rest. With a continued growth of no less than 5 percent and expanding employment opportunities, our country outperformed many other economies.

Considering that the external effects of regional uncertainties and global inflation have been largely eliminated, and improvements have been observed in the domestic consumer confidence indices, it is safe to say that Turkish economy will be in a general upward trend. We predict that businesses will further expand their operations and boost their production capacity with machinery and equipment investments, and the economy will continue to prosper with new initiatives.

Young people and women play a significant role in realizing our nation's entrepreneurial potential. And the banking sector bears the greatest responsibility for ensuring that their qualifications and skills yield successful results and make their brands stronger. With its continued financial support and strong standing in this regard, Halkbank is among the exemplary institutions in the sector. We are very pleased to be approachable and relatable for young people, who aim to use their know-how and interests to enhance our integration with the rest of the world.

In this regard, we should also highlight the valuable Productive Women Meetings we organize throughout the country. We believe that these events will have positive implications for the future, as they enable female entrepreneurs to tell the stories of their brands, their experiences, and more importantly, their demands from our bank. The number of female entrepreneurs approached 200,000 at the end of the third quarter of the year, and we want them to know that Halkbank will remain by their side to address the advanced needs of their businesses.

Dear Stakeholders.

It is our earnest desire to welcome people from all segments of society, from tradespeople and SMEs to retail and corporate customers, with a team of friendly, expert, and experienced employees. Our hardworking teammates in the seven regions of our country will continue to play a key role in the development of our bank in line with the feedback they receive from our customers. The satisfaction provided by our colleagues' outstanding efforts and friendly approach will remain our greatest strength in enhancing customer engagement in the banking sector, one of most competitive sectors in the world.

We are deeply grateful and honored to have our esteemed colleagues, stakeholders, and shareholders by our side as we head into the last quarter of the year.

Sincerely,

R. Süleyman ÖZDİL

Chairman

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are unconsolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

General Manager's Review

Dear Stakeholders,

Türkiye is reaping the fruits of a fiscal policy that stimulates the private sector and supports businesses in their new decisions. In the economies that have lost their growth momentum, the unemployment caused by recession is pushing the youth to the brink of despair and reducing the risk appetite of entrepreneurs, causing a shrinkage in all areas. However, with an upward growth trend, the Turkish economy provides significant advantages over many countries.

The drop in the youth unemployment rate (ages 15-24) indicates that businesses' need for young recruits persists and that future expectations are gradually improving. In addition to the high employment rate, indicators for investments, production, and exports are also positive, ushering in a period of financial balance for all segments of the business world, especially for tradespeople, artisans, and SMEs. These improvements were reflected on the employees' remuneration with the minimum wage regulation made in July, enabling increased welfare under the leadership of the public authority.

Taking firm steps toward becoming one of the top centers for global trade, Türkiye has become a safe harbor for many countries experiencing regional problems. With the new records achieved by our businesses in the exports of industrial products, the growth trend has been successfully maintained with a relatively busy tourism season. We believe that the economic vitality will be sustained in the last quarter of the year thanks to the continued and increased support provided to the real economy.

It is our greatest goal to set off in the new century of our Republic with a brand new ideal for Türkiye where Turkish businesses gain further competitive power and promising new enterprises burgeon across the country. We continue to create an environment for 2023 where the national economy develops, inflation regresses significantly, and investments persist at the current rate. The government's guiding steps in the upcoming period will rebrand the Century of Türkiye as a new approach in economic development on a global level.

Within the scope of these goals, in this period, our Bank carried out significant efforts to empower and encourage all entrepreneurs, especially women and young people. Productive Women Meetings continued in Diyarbakır, Kocaeli, Rize, Erzurum, Bolu and Van with an increased number of participants and endless energy. Through these events, we have achieved our goals of informing the entrepreneur candidates about our financial opportunities, hearing from active female entrepreneurs, and identifying their needs to help them develop their businesses. We also strengthened our collaboration with women's cooperatives, which engage large numbers of women and remain essential for regional development. The Productive Women Academy has now more than 130 videos to offer informative content for entrepreneurs.

With the Women Entrepreneurs Loan Package, our Bank has reached 147,000 women entrepreneurs all over Türkiye since the offering of the loan. Adding up to 19,1 billion Turkish lira, the total loan volume is a solid indicator of our country's strong economy.

We have completed the initial preparations for the second Productive Women Competition, which we launched last year to support female entrepreneurs and contribute to the development of women's cooperatives. The competition was announced in October with an award ceremony planned for March 8, 2023, International Women's Day. Our Bank will hand out cash and in-kind prizes in the "Zero Waste" category as well as "Micro Producer," "SME Producer" and "Women's Cooperatives" categories.

With the innovative products we have prepared for young people to ensure that they have a strong presence in business life, we appeal to entrepreneurs who are university graduates, lack professional work experience in their respective fields, and want to start or have already started their own businesses in their fields. We continue to stand by our entrepreneurs with our "Genç (Young)," "Cesur (Brave)," "Usta (Master)," "Tekno (Techno)," "Halk (People)," and "Esnaf Girişimci (Tradespeople Entrepreneur)" loans. With this wide range of products, our Bank has enabled 64,000 entrepreneurs to benefit from a support of 12.3 billion Turkish lira.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

General Manager's Review (continued)

In line with our traditional mission, we continue to bolster our support for tradespeople and artisans, who are among the pillars of our economy. As Halkbank, we are one of the organizations who best know the needs of the two million tradespeople and artisans working in Türkiye. We continue to produce solutions for these needs in line with the approval of our President. Accordingly, we will provide our tradespeople with the opportunity to benefit from a new loan package worth 100 billion Turkish lira. The loans we will extend with a maturity of 60 months at an interest rate of 7.5 percent will benefit our country's economy.

Prioritizing the adaptation of our tradespeople to digital developments and next-generation practices, our Bank supports the "Tradespeople and Artisans Go Digital" training project carried out with the collaboration of the Istanbul Chamber of Advertising Tradespeople and the Istanbul Union of Chambers of Tradespeople and Craftspeople. As part of this project, our tradespeople receive training on different subjects such as public relations, marketing, and digitalization, enabling them to take stronger steps towards branding.

Our bank established a Metaverse Department to better utilize its digital knowledge in banking operations. We also launched a Metaverse Branch and activity center. In the metaverse, we assigned three robot avatars to respond to client requests. In this initial version of the metaverse, users will be able to inquire about banking transactions from our specially designed robot avatar personnel. We will also soon launch other tailored applications. We will maintain our efforts to accelerate our bank's adaptation to new technologies and to make our presence in the metaverse permanent.

In the first nine months of 2022, the number of tradesmen using loans has increased by 42 percent year-on-year, and the amount of provided loans has risen by 128 percent. Having extended 33.2 billion Turkish lira in loans to tradespeople at the end of the last year, our Bank's support reached 46.2 billion Turkish lira at the end of the third quarter of 2022. The tradespeople loan balance of our Bank, which reached 79.9 billion Turkish lira at the end of last year, increased to 97.5 billion Turkish lira in the first nine months of the year. Excluding retail loans, the share of SME loans in cash loans stood at 51 percent, as Halkbank continued to be Türkiye's leading bank in SME loans.

Having achieved a major milestone in the second quarter of the year by increasing its asset size to over 1 trillion Turkish lira, our Bank has further grown its asset size to 1 trillion 222 billion Turkish lira at the end of the third quarter with a year-on-year increase of 68.7 percent. Over the same period, our total deposits reached 905.7 billion Turkish lira with a 69.4-percent increase, and our total loans hit 1 trillion 25 billion Turkish lira with a 70-percent increase.

We are aware that this financial success comes with great responsibility. Therefore, we continue to work for a greener, cleaner, and healthier world. We assume a pioneering role in the Turkish banking sector and remain determined to introduce exemplary practices. Our Bank has committed to harmonizing all its operations with net-zero emission targets by 2050 in line with the Paris Climate Agreement and has joined the Net-Zero Banking Alliance convened by the United Nations Environment Programme Finance Initiative. As a step forward in the same direction, Halkbank became the first Turkish bank to commit to becoming "Net Zero" both in its direct operations and for its portfolio emissions as part of the Science Based Targets Initiative, which was launched in partnership with the United Nations Global Compact for companies to declare their science-based carbon emission reduction targets. Therefore, Halkbank has reaffirmed its dedication to adopt scientific methods in the fight against global climate change.

In the third quarter, we once again showed that we do our job with love and consider the future of our country in every step we take. Our esteemed investors, we appreciate your support in making us one of the most valuable institutions in our country, and as the Halkbank family, we are grateful for your cooperation and trust in our Bank.

Sincerely,

Osman ARSLAN

General Manager

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are unconsolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

Major Financial Information

Summary Balance Sheet			_
(TRY Million)	September 2022	December 2021	Change (%)
Total Assets	1.256.485	931.686	34,9
Loans	763.266	557.620	36,9
TRY	566.698	389.086	45,6
FC	196.568	168.534	16,6
Marketable Securities	339.349	227.363	49,3
Deposit	931.185	647.429	43,8
TRY	477.838	259.451	84,2
FC	453.347	387.978	16,8
Total Equity	74.388	44.011	69,0

Summary Statement of Profit or Loss (TRY Million)	September 2022	September 2021	Change (%)
Interest Income	106.965	53.555	99,7
On Loan	59.930	38.228	56,8
On Securities	45.210	13.676	230,6
Interest Expense	60.936	48.439	25,8
On Deposit	43.653	32.299	35,2
Net Interest Income	46.029	5.116	799,7
Net Fee and Commission	6.268	3.105	101,8
Net Profit	9.124	434	2.002,8

Ratio (%)	September 2022	December 2021
Cash Loans/Total Asset	60,7	59,9
Non-Performing Loans/Total Cash Loans (Gross)	2,6	3,0
Demand Deposit/Total Deposit	28,0	26,8
Loan/Deposit Ratio	82,0	86,1
Average Return on Asset (ROA)	1,12	0,23
Average Return on Equity (ROE)	20,61	4,25
Capital Adequacy Ratio	13,56	13,90

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

2022 Third Quarter Interim Developments

Significant Developments

- Our Bank has issued bonds with a par value of 3,644,150,000 Turkish lira to the qualified investors throughout this period.
- Our Bank has repurchased shares amounting to TRY 8,850,000 within the scope of the Board of Directors' decision dated March 17, 2020 during this period.

New Products and Campaigns

- Through Credit Guarantee Fund ("KGF") surety, "Investment Support Loan for Young Entrepreneurs (KGF)" is established to support the renovation and employment creation capacities and the production potential of young manufacturer entrepreneurs who will make change by creating a leading effect in today's market conditions marked by innovation and competition.
- "KGF Guaranteed Construction Services Financing Support Package" was established with a purpose of providing financing to housing projects of companies that operate in the construction industry. The houses have reached a certain level of completion and they are at sales level. Urban Transformation Loan is created to satisfy the financing needs of those who will transform their Risky Building either through having their current house/place of business demolished and having a new one constructed or through reinforcement of the existing building.
- The Protocol on "Urgent Support Loan for Bartin, Duzce, Karabuk, Kastamonu, Sinop and Zonguldak Provinces" was signed by the Bank, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Organization (KOSGEB), and Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş.(Credit Guarantee Fund, Inc.) in order to satisfy the financing needs at reasonable conditions for enterprises that are affected by flood and landslide disaster in the Western Black Sea Region.

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are unconsolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.